



LACIE Rugged v2 Fast and Rugged

LaCie's **Rugged v2** hard drives combine high-speed file transfer with durability. Whether you have clients waiting or are racing to finish a last minute project, the Rugged v2 hard drive's USB 3.0/Thunderbolt technology will transfer your data at lightning speed. This hard drive features transfer rates up to 387 Mbit/s, reaches a rotational speed of up to 5,400 rpm, and is bus powered for added mobility. If you need to go from the field to the editing room in a hurry, then you can trust these drives. They are available in 1TB, 2TB, and 4TB configurations.

Rugged2-1TB	1TB HD, USB/Thunderbolt.....List \$179 ⁹⁹	ONLY \$10/mo. \$169⁹⁹
Rugged2-2TB	2TB HD, USB/Thunderbolt.....List \$249 ⁹⁹	\$229⁹⁹
RuggedR-4TB	4TB HD, RAID, TB/USB 3.0.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$379⁰⁰

LACIE d2 USB 3.0

Ultra-fast USB 3.0 Drives

LaCie's **d2 USB 3.0** external hard drives are ready to integrate into any computer system. USB 3.0 connectivity provides you with as much as 200 Mbit/s of data transfer, which will save you serious time while sparing you the aggravation of having your DAW seize up while you're recording. And you'll appreciate the d2's low-noise, low-vibration design, especially if you track in the control room. These hard drives are available in 3TB and 4TB models.

d2-3TB	3TB Hard Drive, USB 3.0.....List \$169 ⁹⁹	ONLY \$10/mo. \$159⁹⁹
d2-4TB	4TB Hard Drive, USB 3.0.....List \$219 ⁹⁹	\$199⁹⁹



LACIE d2 Thunderbolt 2

Blazing-fast Professional-quality Drives

LaCie **d2 Thunderbolt 2** hard drives give you the external storage you need when time is money and your career is on the line. These incredibly stable and reliable hard drives feature amazingly fast transfer speeds and are available in 3TB and 4TB models. If your sessions and projects tend to travel with you from studio to studio or live venue to the editing suite, then you'll appreciate the rock-solid reliability of the LaCie d2 Thunderbolt 2 hard drive.

d2TB-3TB	3TB Hard Drive, USB 3.0/TB2.....	ONLY \$11/mo. \$279⁹⁹
d2TB-4TB	4TB Hard Drive, USB 3.0/TB2.....List \$369 ⁹⁹	\$349⁹⁹



Storage that doesn't miss a beat



- Thunderbolt™ and USB 3.0 for smooth mixing and playback
- Bus powered via Thunderbolt
- Hardware RAID 0/1 flexibility for speed or security
- Shock, dust, and water resistance

Focus on your mix, not your hard drive. The **LaCie Rugged® RAID** lets you bring a massive library to live gigs and stream tracks without lag—all in a lull in a crush resistant enclosure.

Sweetwater[®]
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

800.222.4700
www.sweetwater.com

LACIE

WE'VE GOT YOUR BACKUP!

The Industry's Sweetest Warranty

3



Three Year Full
Hardware Warranty

2

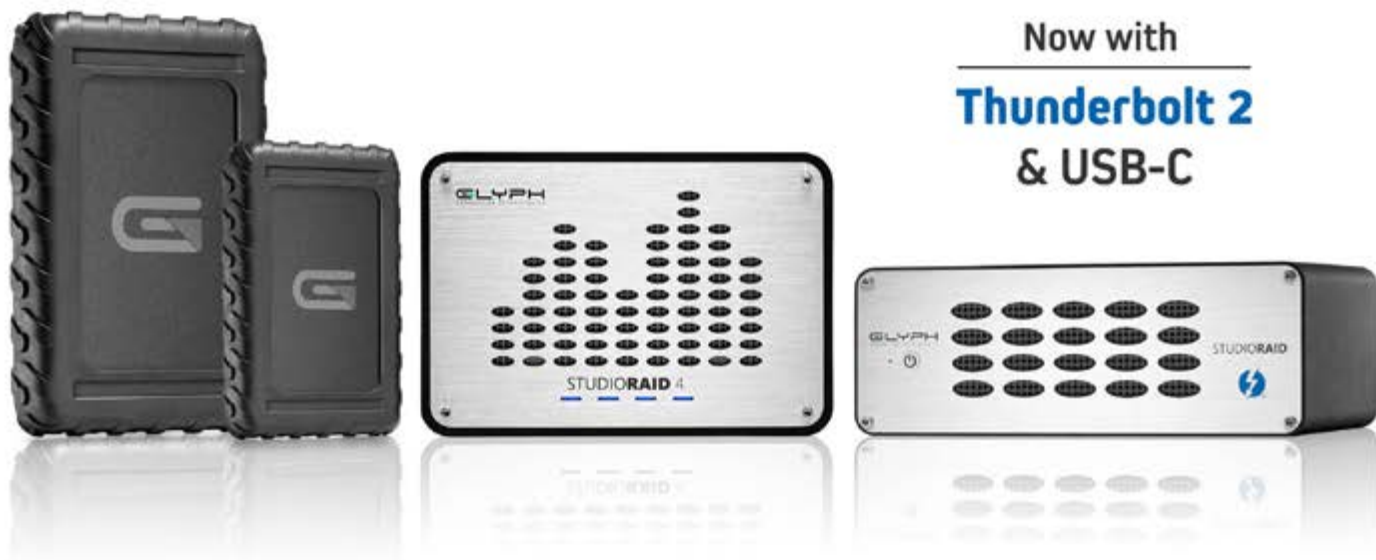


Two Year Basic
Data Recovery

1



One Year Overnight
Replacement



Now with
Thunderbolt 2
& USB-C

Sweetwater.com
1(800)222-4700
f t i

Call the experts at Sweetwater to
get the right Glyph drive for you.

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

GLYPH
PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES

GLYPH
PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES
Blackbox Plus
Rugged Drive for
Mobile Applications



If you're serious about mobile production, then you need a Glyph **Blackbox Plus** USB-C (3.1) external hard drive. Built with no-compromise components, encased in dense shockproof armor, and vigorously tested prior to shipping, the Blackbox Plus hard drive promises reliable performance. Available in 500GB, 1TB, and 2TB configurations.

BBPL500	500GB Hard Drive	List \$109 ⁹⁵	\$99⁹⁵
BBPL1TB	1TB Hard Drive	List \$129 ⁹⁵	\$119⁹⁵
BBPL2TB	2TB Hard Drive	List \$219 ⁹⁵	\$199⁹⁵

GLYPH
PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES
Blackbox Pro
No-compromise Portable
Hard Drive



The Glyph **Blackbox Pro** is a rugged external USB-C (3.1) hard drive that can keep up with demanding media-production applications. Between the Blackbox Pro's optimized cooling, Time Machine compatible HFS+ with Journaling formatting, and stackable padding, these hard drives are ideal for serious studio applications. Available in a wide range of storage capacities — call us for more information.

BBPR2TB	2TB Hard Drive	List \$419 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$10/mo. \$159⁹⁵
BBPR3TB	3TB Hard Drive	List \$194 ⁹⁵	\$179⁹⁵
BBPR4TB	4TB Hard Drive	List \$289 ⁹⁵	\$269⁹⁵
BBPR5TB	5TB Hard Drive	List \$339 ⁹⁵	\$319⁹⁵



GLYPH
PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES
StudioRAID Thunderbolt 2
Secure Your Data

You'll appreciate the **StudioRAID Thunderbolt 2** for its blazing-fast transfer rates, whether you're managing thousands of audio and video files or simply backing up your workstation. The StudioRAID Thunderbolt 2 supports RAID 0 for the fastest transfer rates and RAID 1 for redundant security. It also supports JBOD and SPAN configurations. Available in 2TB, 4TB, and 6TB configurations.

StuRAIDTB-2	2TB Hard Drive	List \$419 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$15/mo. \$389⁹⁵
StuRAIDTB-4	4TB Hard Drive	List \$499 ⁹⁵	\$469⁹⁵
StuRAIDTB-6	6TB Hard Drive	List \$629 ⁹⁵	\$599⁹⁵

GLYPH
PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES
Studio
Made for Media, Trusted by Pros

Glyph's **Studio** USB 3.0 external hard drive provides your rig with pro-level protection and performance. You get three high-speed connection options: FireWire 800, eSATA, and USB 3.0. From its phenomenally quiet operation to its stellar 3-year warranty, there's nothing not to like about a Glyph Studio USB 3.0 hard drive. Glyph Studio drives are available in 1TB, 2TB, 3TB, and 4TB sizes.

StuPro1TB	1TB Hard Drive	List \$79 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$10/mo. \$149⁹⁵
StuPro2TB	2TB Hard Drive	List \$229 ⁹⁵	\$199⁹⁵
StuPro3TB	3TB Hard Drive	List \$259 ⁹⁵	\$229⁹⁵
StuPro4TB	4TB Hard Drive	List \$339 ⁹⁵	\$299⁹⁵

GLYPH
PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES
StudioRAID
Ultra-fast and Incredibly Secure Storage for
Your Media-production System

Glyph's tabletop storage devices, such as these **StudioRAID** hard drives, have been a mainstay of professionals for years. These drives deliver the security and speed you need when working with extremely large files. The StudioRAID offers you RAID 0 or RAID 1 setup. They're available in 2TB, 4TB, 6TB, and 8TB configurations.

StuRAID2TB	2TB Hard Drive	List \$339 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$12/mo. \$299⁹⁵
StuRAID4TB	4TB Hard Drive	List \$399 ⁹⁵	\$359⁹⁵
StuRAID6TB	6TB Hard Drive	List \$549 ⁹⁵	\$499⁹⁵
StuRAID8TB	8TB Hard Drive	List \$599 ⁹⁵	\$559⁹⁵



G-Technology
G-Drive ev RaW
Rugged Storage Solution

Fitting easily into your backpack, the **G-Drive ev RaW** is super-lightweight, and when protected by its included rugged bumper, it can withstand a 1.5-meter drop. It can be used as a standalone device inside its ev All Terrain Case or in the G-Technology G-Dock ev. The G-Drive ev RaW is available in 500GB and 1TB USB 3.0 versions, as well as a 1TB Thunderbolt version.

GDriveEV-R500	500GB Hard Drive, USB 3.0	List \$99 ⁹⁵	\$89⁹⁵
GDriveEV-R1TB	1TB Hard Drive, USB 3.0	List \$129 ⁹⁵	\$109⁹⁵
GDriveEV-ATCT	1TB Hard Drive, TB	List \$229 ⁹⁵	\$199⁹⁵



G-Technology
G-Drive USB
Fast, Reliable Storage

G-Technology's **G-Drive USB** offers screaming-fast speed and unquestionable reliability. Take advantage of the USB 3.0 connectivity and the 4TB capacity for storage-intensive applications, such as audio/video editing, digital photography, high-speed data backup, and more. The G-Drive USB is plug-and-play ready for Mac OS X and Time Machine.

GDriveG1-4TB	4TB Hard Drive, USB	List \$199 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$10/mo. \$179⁹⁵
---------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------------

G-Technology
G-Drive with Thunderbolt
Ultra-fast Thunderbolt Hard Drive

G-Technology's **G-Drive with Thunderbolt** 4TB hard drive sports Thunderbolt and USB 3.0 ports — ideal for storage-intensive applications, such as audio/video editing and more. This unit is plug-and-play ready for Mac OS X and Time Machine. The all-aluminum enclosure has an integral heat-sync system that keeps it running cool and quiet.

GDriveTB-4TB	4TB HD, USB 3.0/TB	List \$399 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$15/mo. \$379⁹⁵
---------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------------



Ready to Run, Out of the Box

To ensure compatibility, we thoroughly test our Creation Stations with all the latest software. What's more, we can ship your Creation Station with the software you need, already installed — it will be ready to go, right out of the box.



SweetCare® Remote Support

Using the same technology that NASA uses to program satellites, we can log into your Creation Station to provide the support you need. Access is completely under your control. If you choose to provide a temporary hole in your firewall, we can help you with any issue, directly and instantly.



Unparalleled Service and Tech Support

Because we build the Creation Station PCs here, we know them better than anyone. If you need help with your Creation Station, our tech support staff is here for you. We also offer plenty of helpful online Creation Station resources that you can access 24/7. Our service department is the best in the industry, and turnaround times are incredibly fast.



More Than Just a PC — It's a Music Computer

From its motherboard to the memory to the power supply and beyond, a Creation Station computer is built for music. Even the fastest and most powerful off-the-shelf PCs can struggle when it comes to running music applications. Our team designed the Creation Station line with music specifically in mind.



Amazing Warranty

Creation Stations come with Sweetwater's Total Confidence Coverage™, our exclusive FREE 2-year warranty. Also, Sweetwater supports all manufacturer warranties (some of which extend beyond two years).



creationstation™
PRO AUDIO COMPUTERS

Incredible Power and Performance



Going with Windows 10

Our Creation Station PCs ship with operating systems tested for and confirmed compatible with all major DAWs and interfaces.



CS450

Creation Station 450

The Ultimate Pro-studio Workstation

If you need the absolute pinnacle of audio-processing power, then the **Creation Station 450** is your solution. This studio workhorse is built for peak pro-audio performance. The CS450 gives you the power, confidence, and reliability to take on any type of audio project in your studio (or run critical applications in a live setting), with the expandability you'll need for the future. Call your Sweetwater Sales

- Skylake Core i7-6700, 3.4GHz
- Quad-core
- 32GB RAM
- 1 x 500GB SSD, 2 x 2TB hard drives
- Windows 10 64-bit OS
- 4U rackmount format
- Support for up to 3 displays
- Only 41 lbs.

CS400

Creation Station 400

Powerful, Portable, Purpose-built

Your studio's success relies on rock-solid performance and dependability. That's why engineers choose the **Creation Station 400** audio workstation as the foundation for their recording systems. The CS400's heavy-duty rackmountable design reminds you that this is the most important piece of audio gear in your rack. Every component has been selected for reliability as well as complete compatibility with industry-standard recording systems.

- Skylake Core i5-6600, 3.3GHz
- Quad-core
- 16GB RAM
- 1 x 240GB SSD, 1 x 2TB hard drive
- Windows 10 64-bit OS
- 4U rackmount format
- Support for up to 3 displays
- Only 39 lbs.

CS450v5 CS450..... List \$2999⁹⁹ **ONLY \$98/mo.**
\$2599⁰⁰

CS400v5 CS400..... List \$2399⁹⁹ **ONLY \$68/mo.**
\$1799⁰⁰

The Powerful Heart of Your Audio Rig!

Create, record, and perform the way you want to! Our brand-new, blazingly powerful line of Creation Station audio computers gives you exactly what you need to get the absolute maximum out of your DAW, plug-ins, and virtual instruments — in the studio or onstage. Built from the ground up for audio, Creation Station computers are lab tested, tuned, and optimized by audio pros to give you the ultimate in speed, performance, and rock-solid reliability. Plus, their ultra-sleek rackmountable format puts all the horsepower you need right in your rack. If you're serious about your music, then don't use an off-the-shelf computer. Use a dedicated Creation Station.

All Creation Stations come loaded with these useful programs and utilities:

- Windows 10 Home
- iTunes
- Java
- iLok Driver
- Sweetwater Remote
- Motherboard Diagnostic Utilities
- Audacity Audio Editor
- LibreOffice



CS250

Creation Station 250

Blazing-fast Audio Machine — in 2U

A compact, powerful computer that's made for audio! Are you looking for the perfect CPU for your recording setup? Or, do you want a reliable, ultra-portable engine for your live keyboard rig? Our **Creation Station 250** makes a perfect fit! This powerful-yet-lightweight computer is built with audio in mind, so it's perfect for everything from worship performances to studio setups — and more.

- Skylake Core i5-6400, 2.7GHz
- Quad-core
- 8GB RAM
- 1 x 240GB SSD, 1 x 1TB hard drive
- Windows 10 64-bit OS
- 2U rackmount/desktop format
- Support for up to 3 displays
- Only 20 lbs.

CS250v5

CS250.....List \$1999⁹⁹

ONLY \$53/mo.
\$1399⁰⁰



CS100

Creation Station 100 Microsized Desktop Computer

The pint-sized **Creation Station 100** is powerful enough to handle your computing needs, at a better value than you'd expect. This computer excels as a general-use computer or as the nerve center of your church's activities — so whether you're working on worship podcasts, putting together lead sheets, or augmenting musical worship performances on the platform, choosing the CS100 is the right move to make. Need a keyboard and mouse? Check out the Logitech **MK200 Media Combo!**



Back Panel

- Skylake Core i5-6260, 1.9GHz
- Dual-core
- 8GB RAM
- 1 x 500GB SSD hard drive
- Windows 10 64-bit OS
- Mini desktop form factor
- Support for up to 2 displays
- Only 4 lbs.

CS100v5

M200KbMouse

CS100.....List \$1249⁹⁹
Keyboard/Mouse Pkg.....

ONLY \$38/mo.
\$999⁰⁰
\$24⁹⁹



Sweetwater has the computer accessories you need for your studio. Call us today!



Authorized Reseller



iMac® with Retina® Display 27"

With its eye-popping 5K Retina display, the **iMac 27"** is simply stunning. And it packs beastly power, courtesy of Intel's latest-generation quad-core i5 processor. The Mac is the computer of choice for many of us here at Sweetwater, and we often recommend it for professional studio applications. The iMac is also the perfect computer for your personal productivity and media production with cool apps such as GarageBand, iMovie, and Photos. It comes with an advanced graphics processor, Thunderbolt and USB 3.0 ports, and OS X El Capitan — the latest version of the world's most advanced desktop operating system.

Available with 3.2GHz or 3.3GHz processors, with or without a Fusion Drive.

		ONLY \$68/mo.
iMac27-32M380	27", 3.2GHz iMac	\$1799⁰⁰
iMac27-32M390	27", 3.2GHz iMac, Fusion	\$1999⁰⁰
iMac27-33M395	27", 3.3GHz iMac, Fusion	\$2299⁰⁰



iMac 21.5"

Juiced by Intel's latest-generation Core i5 processor, the **iMac 21.5"** packs more power — and value — than ever. Macs are incredibly popular here at Sweetwater, both for personal productivity and for professional studio applications. To stoke your creativity, the 21.5" iMac includes GarageBand, iMovie, and Photos. You also get an advanced graphics processor, a gorgeous integrated backlit LED screen, Thunderbolt and USB 3.0 ports, and the latest version of the world's most advanced desktop operating system — OS X El Capitan. Available with a 1.6GHz dual-core or 2.8GHz quad-core processor. A 3.1GHz quad-core with 4K Retina display is also available.



		ONLY \$42/mo.
iMac21-16	21.5", 1.6GHz iMac	\$1099⁰⁰
iMac21-28	21.5", 2.8GHz iMac	\$1299⁰⁰
iMac21-4k31	21.5", 3.1GHz iMac	\$1499⁰⁰



Mac mini

The **Mac mini** packs more power than ever, thanks to fourth-generation 1.4GHz, 2.6GHz, or 2.8GHz dual-core Intel Core i5 processors, along with the world's most advanced desktop operating system, OS X El Capitan. Including two Thunderbolt 2 ports, four USB 3.0 ports, a Gigabit Ethernet port, an SDXC card slot, and Bluetooth 4.0, the Mac mini has all the connectivity you need. And with the small format, you have more space for studio monitors, dual displays, MIDI controllers, and more. Get the power you need to handle DAWs, virtual instruments, and other production software, with the Mac mini.

		ONLY \$19/mo.
MacMiniH14	1.4GHz Mac mini	\$499⁰⁰
MacMiniH26	2.6GHz Mac mini	\$699⁰⁰
MacMiniH28	2.8GHz Mac mini	\$999⁰⁰

Mac Pro®

The **Mac Pro** will blow away your concept of what a professional computer should be. Apple analyzed every element — graphics, storage, expansion, processing power, and memory — and engineered a computer so powerful, so responsive, so sleek, that it'll fly through your most CPU-intensive video or audio production tasks in no time (and look good doing it). From its muscular Xeon E5 processor and dual AMD FirePro GPUs to its next-gen PCIe-based flash storage and wicked-fast Thunderbolt 2 connectivity, every component in the new Mac Pro is juiced for performance. Available with a 3.7GHz quad-core or 3.5GHz 6-core processor.



		ONLY \$113/mo.
MacProQC37	Mac Pro 3.7GHz Quad-core	\$2999⁰⁰
MacPro6C35	Mac Pro 3.5GHz 6-core	\$3999⁰⁰



Authorized
Reseller



MacBook Pro® with Retina® display available at Sweetwater

A groundbreaking Retina display. Powerful dual-core and quad-core Intel processors. Ultrafast flash storage. High-performance graphics. Great built-in apps. And the revolutionary new Force Touch trackpad and even longer battery life.¹ Whatever you can imagine, MacBook Pro with Retina display gives you the power to create.

Key Features

- Intel Core i5 processors (13-inch model)
- Intel Core i7 processors (15-inch model)
- Intel Iris Graphics 6100 (13-inch model)
- Intel Iris Pro Graphics and AMD Radeon R9 M370X (15-inch model)
- Ultrafast flash storage

- Up to 10 hours of battery life² (13-inch model)
- Up to 9 hours of battery life² (15-inch model)
- 802.11ac Wi-Fi
- Force Touch trackpad

¹ Compared with the previous generation.

² Battery life varies by use and configuration. See www.apple.com/batteries for more information.

TM and © 2016 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

MBP13-128	13", 2.7GHz MacBook Pro.....	ONLY \$49/mo. \$1299⁰⁰
MBP13-256	13", 2.7GHz MacBook Pro.....	\$1499⁰⁰
MBP15-512	13", 2.9GHz MacBook Pro.....	\$1799⁰⁰
MBP15-256	15" 2.5GHz MacBook Pro 256GB.....	\$1999⁰⁰
MBP15-512	15" 2.5GHz MacBook Pro 512GB.....	\$2499⁰⁰

MacBook Air® available at Sweetwater

MacBook Air features a fifth-generation Intel Core processor, Thunderbolt 2, great built-in apps, and the same all-day battery life.¹ It's thin, light, and durable enough to take everywhere you go—and powerful enough to do everything once you get there.

Key Features

- Intel Core i5 processor
- Intel HD Graphics 6000
- Flash storage
- Up to 9 hours of battery life¹ (11-inch model)
- Up to 12 hours of battery life¹ (13-inch model)
- 802.11ac Wi-Fi
- Multi-Touch trackpad

¹ Battery life varies by use and configuration.

See www.apple.com/batteries for more information. TM and © 2016 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.



MBAir1116-128	11", 1.6GHz MacBook Air.....	ONLY \$34/mo. \$899⁰⁰
MBAir1116-256	11", 1.6GHz MacBook Air.....	\$1099⁰⁰
MBA1316-128	13", 1.6GHz MacBook Air.....	\$999⁰⁰
MBA1316-256	13", 1.6GHz MacBook Air.....	\$1199⁰⁰



Authorized
Reseller



iPad mini 4

starting at
\$399⁰⁰

The most advanced iPad mini™ has the Touch ID fingerprint sensor, a 7.9-inch Retina® display, a powerful A8 chip with 64-bit architecture, an 8MP iSight camera, a FaceTime HD camera, fast wireless, iOS 8, iCloud, and up to 10 hours of battery life.¹ It also comes with great apps for productivity and creativity. And there are many more apps available in the App Store®.

iPad Air® 2

starting at
\$399⁰⁰

At just 6.1mm, the thinnest iPad® ever is also the most capable. It has a re-engineered 9.7-inch Retina display, the revolutionary Touch ID™ fingerprint sensor, a powerful A8X chip with 64-bit architecture, a new iSight® camera, an improved FaceTime® HD camera, faster wireless, iOS 8, iCloud®, and up to 10 hours of battery life.¹ It also comes with great apps for productivity and creativity. And there are many more apps available in the App Store.

¹ Battery life varies by use and configuration. See www.apple.com/batteries for more information.



iPod touch®

starting at
\$199⁰⁰

iPod touch is more fun than ever. It has an ultrathin design, a 4-inch Retina display, an 8MP iSight camera, iOS 8, Siri®, iMessage®, FaceTime®, iTunes® and the App Store, iTunes Radio®, and more.



Authorized
Reseller



starting at
\$799⁰⁰

starting at
\$599⁰⁰



12.9-inch iPad Pro
Available in silver, gold, and space gray



9.7-inch iPad Pro
Available in rose gold, silver, gold, and space gray

Apple iPad Pro

Now available in two sizes, iPad Pro™ puts amazing computing power at your fingertips. And it's as easy to harness as swiping, tapping, or writing with a pencil. Whether you choose the 12.9-inch or the new 9.7-inch model, iPad Pro will open up a world of wondrous possibilities.

LTE connectivity is available only on Wi-Fi + Cellular models. Data plan required. LTE is available in select markets and through select carriers. Speeds are based on theoretical throughput and vary based on site conditions. For details on LTE support, contact your carrier and see www.apple.com/ipad/LTE. Battery life varies by use and configuration. See www.apple.com/batteries for more information.

Smart Keyboard for iPad Pro...\$169⁰⁰

The new Smart Keyboard for iPad Pro has all the utility of an ordinary full-size keyboard, but its technology is far from conventional*. The entire keyboard is draped with a custom-woven fabric that has been laser ablated to precisely define each key and ensure satisfyingly fast and natural key feel. Below the surface of Smart Keyboard is a new conductive material. At just 0.1mm, it is nearly as thin as a piece of paper, yet strong enough to withstand a lifetime of folding. And it's why you won't find any batteries, cord, or on/off switches with Smart Keyboard.

* Sold separately



Apple Pencil for iPad Pro...\$99⁰⁰

The new Multi-Touch subsystem in iPad gives Apple Pencil™ striking capabilities alongside pixel-perfect precision*. Using incredibly sensitive pressure and tilt sensors, Apple Pencil instantly recognizes when you are pressing harder or shifting its angle. So you can vary line weight, create subtle shading, and produce a wide range of artistic effects—just like with a conventional pencil.

* Sold separately



AIRTURN PED

Control Bluetooth Smart Ready Devices

From turning pages of digital sheet music to giving slide presentations, you'll appreciate the hands-free convenience offered by the AirTurn **PED** Bluetooth foot controller. This dual footswitch works with most Bluetooth Smart Ready or BLE devices, and you can quickly toggle the controls to perform different functions. The sensitive touch switches are silent for studio use, and the anti-skid base plate prevents the controller from sliding.



PED Bluetooth Foot Controller..... **\$69⁰⁰**

AIRTURN DUO

Hands-free Command — via Bluetooth

The AirTurn **DUO** features the BT-106 Bluetooth transceiver mounted on a pedalboard with two of AirTurn's ATFS2 silent tactile footswitches. You can disconnect the BT-106, remove it from the board, and use it as a multifunction handheld wireless controller. Wirelessly manage your sheet music while you're performing, change song tracks — and even control audio playback and camera/video applications. The DUO uses a rechargeable battery that will last over 100 hours and 2,000 charges. Also available are the **QUAD**, with four ATFS2 footswitches, the **BT-106** transceiver by itself, and the finger- or drumstick-operated **TAP**.



AirTurnDuo	Wireless Bluetooth Foot Controller.....	\$99⁰⁰
AirTurnQuad	Bluetooth 4-pedal Board.....	\$149⁰⁰
DigitBT106	Wireless Bluetooth Controller.....	\$69⁰⁰
Tap	Wireless Bluetooth TouchPad.....	\$149⁹⁵

AIRTURN MANOS

Convenient Mount for Your Tablet

The AirTurn **MANOS** works with any size device from a smartphone to an iPad Pro, with or without a cover, letting you visually access your music, lyrics, or notes with zero hassle. Using a scissor-style clamping system, the MANOS can adjust to hold multiple tablet and smartphone sizes and accommodate various cases. This lightweight mount gives you heavyweight performance and peace of mind. The **Sidemount Extension Bar** is also available.



Manos	Universal Mount for Tablets.....	\$49⁰⁰
goSTANDSMC	Sidemount Extension Bar.....	\$14⁹⁵

PageFlip Firefly
Hands-free Page Turning

The **Firefly** Bluetooth pedal lets you browse through digital documents with your feet, leaving your hands free to play your instrument. Firefly's dual-pedal design and programmability allow for everything from page turning to assigned keystrokes and mouse clicks. The even more affordable **Cicada** is also available.



FireflyBT	Firefly.....	ONLY \$10/mo. \$109⁹⁵
Cicada	Cicada.....	\$89⁹⁵

iRig BlueTurn
Simple Bluetooth Page Turner

IK Multimedia's **iRig BlueTurn** is an essential tool for taking your digital lyric sheets, chord charts, or scores onstage. The iRig BlueTurn is a simple Bluetooth LE controller with two backlit soft footswitches you can set up to send Page Up/ Page Down, Arrow Up/Arrow Down, or Arrow Left/Arrow Right keyboard messages to your computer or mobile device. It's easy to use and works like a charm.



BlueTurn iRig BlueTurn..... **\$69⁹⁹**

iKlip Stand for iPad
Easy iPad Placement

The **iKlip Stand for iPad** lets you securely mount your iPad at a proper height and position it perfectly. The **iKlip Stand for iPad mini** is also available.



iKlipStd	iKlip Stand for iPad.....	\$69⁹⁹
iKlipStdMini	iKlip Stand for iPad mini.....	\$69⁹⁹

Tablet Mounting System
Secure Your Tablet Where You Can See It

Use Peavey's **Tablet Mounting System** to easily attach your Apple iPad to any standard microphone stand. You can also attach the Tablet Mounting System to your keyboard stand or even to a tripod.



TabMountSys iPad Mounting Sys..... **\$29⁹⁹**

Universal Tablet Mic Stand Holder — Clamp On
Attach Any Tablet to Your Mic Stand

Use the K&M **Universal Tablet Mic Stand Holder — Clamp On** to secure virtually any tablet computer to a standard mic stand. We also carry the K&M **iPad Air 2 Holder** and the **iPad mini Holder**.



KM19740	Tablet Mic Std Holder, Clmp.....	List \$104 ⁹⁹ \$79⁹⁹
KM19727	iPad Air 2 Holder, Clamp.....	List \$62 ⁹⁹ \$64⁹⁹
iPadMHolder	iPad mini Holder.....	List \$54 ⁹⁹ \$43⁹⁹

iKlip Xpand
Easy Way to Stand-mount Your iPad or iPhone

However you use your tablet onstage, the **iKlip Xpand** gives you a secure, reliable way to stand-mount your device. The iKlip Xpand holds screen sizes from 7" to 12.1". Choose the **iKlip Xpand Mini** for 3.5" to 5.5" screen sizes.



iKlipXpand	iKlip Xpand.....	\$49⁹⁹
iKlipXpandM	iKlip Xpand Mini.....	\$39⁹⁹

LATCH LAKE MUSIC PRODUCTS iOxmount™
Mobile Device Mounting Made Easy

Produced by Latch Lake and iOmounts™, the **iOxmount** is one of the simplest, most convenient, and most flexible ways to mount a mobile device to a microphone stand. Just stick it on, set it up, and you're good to go.



iOxmount iOxmount..... **\$59⁹⁹**



Lynx
STUDIO
TECHNOLOGY

Hilo

Uncompromising AD/DA Conversion

Get two channels of world-class AD/DA conversion plus a reference-quality headphone amp in one flexible unit. Lynx built impressive routing options into the Hilo audio interface. Its internal 32-channel mixer lets you route any input to any of its three analog outputs. The headphone output includes its own dedicated D/A converter, so you can choose to route one mix to the line or monitor outs and a different mix to the headphones. You also get a full complement of digital I/O, so you can use the Hilo with practically any setup. An incredibly convenient and intuitive touchscreen gives you complete control over the Hilo's functions, and it even includes a stereo 1/3-octave real-time analyzer. The Hilo is available in both silver and black with either Thunderbolt or USB connectivity. What's more, you can rackmount up to two Hilo audio interfaces side by side with the Hilo Rack system.



HiloTBbk	2-ch TB Interface, Black.....	List \$2795 ⁰⁰	\$2595⁰⁰
HiloTB	2-ch TB Interface, Silver.....	List \$2795 ⁰⁰	\$2595⁰⁰
HiloUSB	2-ch USB Interface, Silver....	List \$2495 ⁰⁰	\$2295⁰⁰
HiloUSBbk	2-ch USB Interface, Black....	List \$2495 ⁰⁰	\$2295⁰⁰
HiloRack	Hilo Rack System.....		\$100⁰⁰

ONLY \$98/mo.

\$2595⁰⁰

\$2595⁰⁰

\$2295⁰⁰

\$2295⁰⁰

\$100⁰⁰



Lynx
STUDIO
TECHNOLOGY



Aurora Series

Professional Conversion with the Connections You Need

The **Aurora Series** demonstrates why Lynx continues to be a leader in the world of digital audio. Aurora AD/DA converters provide unprecedented quality and control and are available in 1U 16- and 8-channel models with a variety of connections and expansion options. They sport 24-bit/192kHz digital conversion and front-panel control of all routing and sample-rate options. Lynx's proprietary SynchroLock jitter reduction technology is also included, providing extreme jitter reduction of up to 3,000:1, allowing Aurora to output an extremely clean clock output for driving the digital audio system.

The rear panel has word clock as well as an L-Slot expansion bay that accepts cards to provide compatibility with current and emerging digital interface standards, including Thunderbolt, USB, and others. Call your Sales Engineer for all the details!

Aurora16TB	16-Ch A/D D/A Converter w/ Thunderbolt....	List \$3395 ⁰⁰	\$3095⁰⁰
Aurora16HD	16-ch AD/DA Converter w/HD	List \$3195 ⁰⁰	\$2895⁰⁰
Aurora16USB	16-ch AD/DA Converter w/USB.....	List \$3195 ⁰⁰	\$2895⁰⁰
Aurora16	16-ch AD/DA Converter.....	List \$2995 ⁰⁰	\$2695⁰⁰
Aurora8TB	8-Ch A/D D/A Converter w/ Thunderbolt....	List \$2395 ⁰⁰	\$2195⁰⁰
Aurora8HD	8-ch AD/DA Converter w/HD.....	List \$2195 ⁰⁰	\$1995⁰⁰
Aurora8USB	8-ch AD/DA Converter w/USB.....	List \$2195 ⁰⁰	\$1995⁰⁰
Aurora8	8-ch AD/DA Converter.....	List \$1995 ⁰⁰	\$1795⁰⁰
LTTB	Thunderbolt L-Slot Interface.....	List \$650 ⁰⁰	\$595⁰⁰
LTHD	L-Slot Expansion Card	List \$395 ⁰⁰	\$360⁰⁰
LTUSB	USB 2.0 L-Slot Interface	List \$395 ⁰⁰	\$360⁰⁰

ONLY \$117/mo.

\$3095⁰⁰

\$2895⁰⁰

\$2895⁰⁰

\$2695⁰⁰

\$2195⁰⁰

\$1995⁰⁰

\$1995⁰⁰

\$1795⁰⁰

\$595⁰⁰

\$360⁰⁰

\$360⁰⁰



Lynx
STUDIO
TECHNOLOGY

E22

Super-fast PCIe Interfaces

Ideal for professional recording, the Lynx E series PCIe audio interfaces have the highest A/D and D/A conversion performance ever in the PCI Express card format. Lynx uses components specially selected to operate with low noise and zero distortion and are engineered to cancel external noise pickup. Both the 2-channel **E22** and 4-channel **E44** work at variable sample rates up to 192kHz and provide analog and digital (AES3 or S/PDIF) I/O for Windows and Mac (Thunderbolt compatible) and include the powerful Lynx Mixer application.

ONLY \$27/mo.

\$699⁰⁰

\$999⁰⁰

E22	2-ch PCI Express Interface.....	List \$795 ⁰⁰	\$699⁰⁰
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

E44	4-ch PCI Express Interface.....	List \$1095 ⁰⁰	\$999⁰⁰
------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Apollo. The choice of the pros.



“ Overall, Apollo 8 sounds a bit smoother and sweeter, revealing subtle details with superior phase response and lower distortion than the original Apollo... UA has certainly improved on an already excellent device. ”

MICK GUZAUSKI (*Daft Punk, Pharrell, Mariah Carey*)



“ The new Apollos are really impressive. I hear more detail with all of my monitors, and I’m getting that little bit extra out of the Unison mic pre emulations, which were already very true to the original hardware. The bar has been raised. ”

JACQUIRE KING (*Kings of Leon, Norah Jones, James Bay*)



“ Apollo’s next-gen A/D and D/A conversion sounds incredibly detailed, with great clarity and tighter, punchier low end. And with the Console 2.0 app, I have all of the routing and monitoring options I need — it’s another winner from UA! ”

DAVE PENSADO (*Justin Timberlake, Beyoncé*)

Apollo includes the "Reamr" Analog Classics Plus™ UAD plug-in bundle. All other UAD plug-ins sold separately at www.uaudio.com. Download cables sold separately. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.



The professional, scalable system with classic analog sound.



Class-leading sound quality for superior recordings



Realtime UAD Processing for authentic analog tones



High-speed Thunderbolt 2 connectivity for Mac



Mic preamp emulations powered by Unison™ technology

Contact your Sweetwater sales engineer to learn more about the next-gen Apollos.

(800) 222-4700
www.sweetwater.com

Sweetwater
 Music Instruments & Pro Audio



UNIVERSAL AUDIO



Onboard UAD-2 Processing

Apollo's onboard DSP Processing lets you track through UAD-2 Powered Plug-Ins, giving you the sound of Ampex, Lexicon, Neve, Manley and more — at near-zero latency, regardless of your DAW's buffer size. You can also work with your plug-ins from inside your DAW to polish your mix and lighten the load on your computer's processor.



Bundled with Amazing Plug-ins

Each Apollo interface comes packaged with an incredible bundle that includes essential UAD plug-ins from Universal Audio, Fairchild, Pultec, and more. And when you buy your Apollo from Sweetwater, you get the chance to bundle even more great UAD plug-ins for a price that's simply too good to pass up.



Pro-quality Digital Conversion

From capturing subtle nuances on the way in to providing pristine detail and broad spatial imaging on the way out, digital converters play a critical role in your sound. Sweetwater engineers have put the Apollo series to the test, and we're happy to count these converters among the best we've heard, particularly at a project-studio-friendly price.



Unison™ Enabled Mic Preamps

Unison mic preamps nail the tone of sought-after tube and solid state mic preamps from Neve, API, and Universal Audio. Hardware-software integration between Apollo's mic preamps and its onboard UAD-2 processing completely controls the impedance and gain staging of these classic hardware circuits, providing an unprecedented level of authentic character and sonic detail.



Apollo 8

DSP-fueled Studio Workhorse Audio Interfaces

Universal Audio's **Apollo 8** makes high-resolution analog circuitry, digital conversion, and pro-level performance more accessible than ever. Four Unison mic preamps let you track with the sound of the world's most sought-after tube and solid-state preamps, while 18 x 24 Thunderbolt 2 I/O gives you the connectivity for serious studio work. The built-in UAD-2 DUO or UAD-2 QUAD DSP lets you run acclaimed UAD Powered Plug-ins from Neve, Studer, API, and more — with no discernible latency.

ONLY \$75/mo.

Apollo8DBk 18-ch TB Int, DUO List \$2499⁹⁹ **\$1999⁰⁰**
Apollo8QBk 18-ch TB Int, QUAD List \$2999⁹⁹ **\$2499⁰⁰**



Apollo 8p

The Perfect Apollo for Preamp Lovers

Loaded with cutting-edge digital conversion, eight Unison-equipped preamps, and UAD-2 QUAD processing, the Universal Audio 16-in/20-out **Apollo 8p** Thunderbolt 2 audio interface lets you add an entire bank of classic console mic pre sound to your recording rig via Unison-compatible UAD Powered Plug-ins that reconfigure the gain stages of these preamplifiers. Whether you're stepping up to Apollo power for the first time or looking for a great way to add Unison preamps to your Apollo setup, the Apollo 8p is an excellent choice.

ONLY \$113/mo.

Apollo8PBk 16-ch TB Int, QUAD List \$3699⁹⁹ **\$2999⁰⁰**



Apollo 16

Epic Analog I/O Meets Pure UAD-2 Power

If you're already rocking a set of choice preamps, and you're looking for serious analog channel count plus onboard DSP, then the **Apollo 16** is just what you need. This impressive Thunderbolt 2 audio interface sports a full 16-in/16-out balanced analog I/O on DB-25 connectors, plus the jaw-dropping DSP power of a Universal Audio UAD-2 QUAD processor. And when you mix and match your Apollo 16 with other Apollo Thunderbolt audio interfaces and UAD-2 Satellites, you get a music production system that's second to none.

ONLY \$113/mo.

Apollo16Bk 16-ch TB Int, QUAD List \$3699⁹⁹ **\$2999⁰⁰**



Apollo FIREWIRE

World-class Front End

Combining world-class analog circuitry, top-of-the-line conversion quality, and the power of onboard UAD-2 QUAD plug-in processing, the Universal Audio **Apollo FIREWIRE** represents a new approach to the way you record. You get built-in UAD-2 QUAD DSP that lets you track, mix, and master with acclaimed UAD Powered Plug-ins. Got a Thunderbolt-equipped computer? Add the **Apollo Thunderbolt 2 Card** for more bandwidth and faster transfer rates to process more UAD plug-ins at higher resolutions and with super-low latency, even when you're using all 18 inputs and 24 outputs.

ONLY \$75/mo.

ApolloQuad 18-ch FW Interface List \$2499⁹⁹ **\$1999⁰⁰**
ApolloTB2 Thunderbolt Exp Card List \$599⁹⁹ **\$499⁰⁰**

Apollo Twin Thunderbolt

Cost-effective Entry into the World of Apollo

The Universal Audio **Apollo Twin SOLO** will redefine your Mac-based recording experience. Built-in UAD processing, Unison mic preamp emulation, powered by onboard SHARC processors — one in the SOLO, two in the **Apollo Twin DUO** — means you can take advantage of the rich, warm, analog sound of UAD Powered Plug-ins during mixdown and in real time while you're tracking. These audio interfaces are ideal for mobile producers who need to travel light.



ONLY \$27/mo.

ApolloTwinS 2-ch TB Interface, SOLO... List \$879⁹⁹ **\$699⁰⁰**
ApolloTwinD 2-ch TB Interface, DUO... List \$1129⁹⁹ **\$899⁰⁰**

Apollo Twin USB

Apollo Twin for Windows

The **Apollo Twin USB** is a 2-in/6-out USB 3.0 audio interface for Windows 7, 8.1, and 10 that delivers Realtime UAD Processing, Unison mic preamp emulation, and impressive 24-bit/192kHz digital resolution. UAD-2 DUO Core processing lets you use your UAD plug-ins for both real-time tracking and for mixing. The Apollo Twin USB comes with a rack full of incredible analog hardware emulations. And there are many more available emulations downloadable from Universal Audio's online store.



ONLY \$34/mo.

ApolloTUsb 6-ch USB Interface, DUO List \$1129⁹⁹ **\$899⁰⁰**



Cascade Up to 4 Apollo Interfaces

Thanks to the combined power and flexibility of Thunderbolt connectivity and UA Console 2.0 management software, it's incredibly easy to combine up to four Apollo interfaces (plus two additional Satellites) into a single powerhouse production system. Cascaded Apollos share DSP and I/O, and you can easily manage it all via a single Console window.



Convenient Front-panel Monitoring

It's amazing how much functionality Universal Audio managed to pack into the front panel of their Apollo audio interfaces. Onboard, you'll find multi-segment LED metering, as well as hands-on controls for highpass filters, phantom power, pad, polarity reverse, and more. Rackmount Apollos offer additional monitoring controls.



Ideal I/O Options for Any Studio

From the 10 x 6 configuration of the Apollo Twin to the 18 x 24 capacity of the Apollo 8, the Apollo line includes I/O options to satisfy any studio engineer. Whatever your needs, there's an Apollo for you, and the ability to expand your Apollo setup over Thunderbolt means your system can grow with your creative ambitions.



High-speed Thunderbolt Connection

Thunderbolt is one of the most important technologies to impact audio production in years, and UA was one of the first to adopt it. Thanks to its blazing-fast connectivity, Thunderbolt offers lower latency and greater stability than USB or FireWire.



UNIVERSAL AUDIO



Looking for
UAD-2 Plug-ins?

See page 485



What Are UAD Plug-ins?

There are two things that make UAD plug-ins extremely special. First, the engineers and programmers at Universal Audio went directly to the companies whose gear they modeled to license their technology and enlist the very people who made the hardware in the first place. The result is a level of accuracy that's second to none, which is what you can get when you make plug-ins that require enough processing power to cripple most computers.

The second thing that makes UAD plug-ins so cool is that they're powered entirely by dedicated DSP chips on your Apollo interface, UAD-2 Satellite, and UAD-2 PCIe. Loaded with Analog Devices SHARC processors, the DSP power onboard your UAD-2 hardware takes care of the heavy lifting, allowing you to achieve stellar results, without worrying about running out of CPU. In fact, in many cases, both the CPU load and the latency of UAD plug-ins are far less than what you'll experience with traditional Native plug-ins.



Unison Preamps Bridge the Gap Between Plug-in and Hardware

Universal Audio's Unison technology allows many UAD plug-ins to reconfigure the impedance, gain structure, and other circuitry of Apollo preamps. The result is a level of dynamic saturation and realism you simply won't get with standard plug-ins.



Your Apollo Includes *Realtime Analog Classics* UAD Plug-ins!

Thanks to Universal Audio's Realtime Analog Classics and Realtime Analog Classics Plus UAD plug-in bundles, you're ready to dive in from the moment you install your Apollo interface. The Twin bundle includes 14 individual UAD plug-ins, while the rack bundles include 16 individual UAD plug-ins. These world-class processor plug-ins include vintage UA gear and classics from Fairchild, Pultec, and more.



UA 610-B Tube Preamp and EQ



Softube Amp Room Essentials



Raw Distortion Plug-in



Precision Mix Rack Collection



Pultec Pro Equalizers (Legacy)



Teletronix LA-2A Classic Leveling Amplifier (Legacy)



1176SE/LN Classic Limiting Amplifiers (Legacy)



RealVerb Pro

Bundle Your Apollo or UAD-2 with Additional UAD Plug-ins and Save Serious Cash!

This incredible offer is available when you buy your Apollo at Sweetwater. When you register online, your plug-in credits will already be waiting for you in your my.uaudio account. With 45 days to pick out the exact plug-ins you want, you've got plenty of time to make up your mind.

Choose Any

2

UAD Plug-ins

\$299

Just \$149.50 each!

Choose Any

3

UAD Plug-ins

\$399

Just \$133 each!

Choose Any

6

UAD Plug-ins

\$799

Just \$133 each!

Choose Any

10

UAD Plug-ins

\$1199

Just \$120 each!

Get

79

UAD Plug-ins

\$4499

Just \$57 each!



Call us at (800) 222-4700. Your Sales Engineer can help you choose the perfect Apollo and plug-ins for your needs.

Scarlett



New Generation Better in every way

Now Includes

Pro Tools® | First
Focusrite Creative Pack

Featuring 12 new
stomp box effects

The second generation Scarlett range is packed full of upgrades. The lowest roundtrip latency in its class (2.74ms*) brings confidence to your performance, letting you record and monitor with software effects in real time.

The latest Scarlett mic preamp features a more even gain structure, so you can accurately set your levels, and the instrument input has been completely redesigned with increased headroom to handle seriously hot guitar pickups. New metal gain controls and a sleeker red metal chassis reassure you of its improved industrial design, built to go anywhere. The Scarlett range also now operates at sample rates all the way up to 192kHz, and the input channels have evolved too.

Focusrite®

Better. Faster. Easier.

Sweetwater®

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

Ask your Sweetwater Sales Engineer how the Scarlett 2nd Gen can make your recording experience **Better, Faster and Easier.**

*Roundtrip latency was measured at 2.74ms, working at 96kHz with a 32 samples buffer on Logic Pro X, running on a Mac Pro and OS 10.11

(800)-222-4700 www.sweetwater.com

Focusrite®

Red 8Pre

Powerful Thunderbolt Interface with Future-proof Preamps and I/O

If you demand uncompromising audio quality in your studio, then Red is your color. The 64-in/64-out **Red 8Pre** packs eight pristine Red Evolution mic preamps into its 1U chassis, each with Focusrite's renowned Air emulation for outstanding performance at the source. The Red 8Pre's high-resolution 24-bit/192kHz converters feature parallel path summing, which improves the signal-to-noise ratio — a must for today's digital environments.

This elegant interface is equipped with dual Thunderbolt 2 ports for imperceptible round-trip latency — just 1.67ms. Dual Digilink connectors

give you a direct connection to Pro Tools | HD systems and Avid interfaces. And Ethernet-based Dante networking capability has you covered for expansion down the road.

Also consider the **Red 4Pre** for the same powerful features in a more affordable, 4-preamp model. Both interfaces include the Red plug-in suite and the Softube Time and Tone plug-in pack.

Red8Pre 64-in/64-out TB Audio Interface... List \$4299⁹⁹
Red4Pre 58-in/64-out TB Audio Interface... List \$3199⁹⁹

ONLY \$132/mo.
\$3499⁹⁹
\$2499⁹⁹



Clarett Series

Legendary ISA Preamp Character with Blazing-fast Thunderbolt Connectivity

Need more channels from your Clarett series interface? Then the **Clarett OctoPre** is for you. It expands your setup with eight additional XLR combo mic preamps — each with the switchable Air effect for more of that acclaimed Focusrite ISA-type transformer emulation — with onboard 24-bit/192kHz A/D conversion. Eight line outputs feed your analog rig, along with ADAT optical I/O to grow your interface.

The Clarett series also includes the 26-in/28-out **Clarett 8PreX**, a powerful foundation for any recording setup. The magic starts as soon as you plug in your microphones: eight Clarett mic pres with Focusrite's Air effect bring your sources to life. And once you start tracking, the ultra-low latency afforded by the Thunderbolt connection lets you record and monitor with your favorite plug-ins in real time. The 8PreX includes analog I/O, S/PDIF, and dual ADAT ports. If you prefer a single-rackspace solution and can do with only one ADAT port, then check out the **Clarett 8Pre**. You get the same sonic excellence and most of the connectivity of the 8PreX, including eight preamplifiers and dual headphone outputs. And the 4-preamp **Clarett 4Pre** and the 2-preamp **Clarett 2Pre** make great solutions for project studios.

ClarettOcto 8-ch Pre/Interface... List \$649⁹⁹
Clarett8PreX 8-ch Pre/Interface... List \$1599⁹⁹
Clarett8Pre 8-ch Pre/Interface... List \$1249⁹⁹
Clarett4Pre 4-ch TB Interface... List \$1014⁹⁹
Clarett2Pre 2-ch TB Interface... List \$624⁹⁹

ONLY \$27/mo.
\$699⁹⁹
\$1299⁹⁹
\$999⁹⁹
\$699⁹⁹
\$499⁹⁹



Scarlett Series

These Powerful, Affordable USB Interfaces Just Got Even Better

Focusrite's **Scarlett (2nd Generation) Series** interfaces pack high-quality recording options into surprisingly affordable packages. This lineup includes a host of improvements, including redesigned preamps with higher headroom, 24-bit/192kHz recording resolution, lower-latency performance than ever before, and improved gain pots. Each Scarlett interface also boasts a higher-quality chassis and solid metal knobs.

Each Scarlett comes complete with an exclusive Pro Tools | First Focusrite Creative Pack (featuring 12 additional plug-ins — including Eleven Lite guitar amp emulations), Ableton Live Lite, and the Softube Time and Tone Bundle of plug-ins. You also get the acclaimed MixControl software plus Focusrite's Red and Scarlett plug-in suites, the Bass Station soft synth, and 2GB of Loopmasters samples. At Sweetwater, you'll find a Scarlett interface that's perfect for your setup. Call us today or go to Sweetwater.com to get the details on these amazing interfaces.

Scarlett18i20G2 18-in/20-out USB Audio Interface... List \$599⁹⁹
Scarlett18i8G2 18-in/8-out USB Audio Interface... List \$449⁹⁹
Scarlett6i6G2 6-in/6-out USB Audio Interface... List \$299⁹⁹
Scarlett2i4G2 2-in/4-out USB Audio Interface... List \$249⁹⁹
Scarlett2i2StuG2 Scarlett 2i2 Stu G2... List \$299⁹⁹
Scarlett2i2G2 2-in/2-out USB Audio Interface... List \$199⁹⁹
ScarlettSoloSG2 2-in/2-out USB Interface Bundle... List \$249⁹⁹
ScarlettSoloG2 2-in/2-out USB Interface... List \$125⁹⁹

ONLY \$19/mo.
\$499⁹⁹
\$349⁹⁹
\$249⁹⁹
\$199⁹⁹
\$249⁹⁹
\$149⁹⁹
\$199⁹⁹
\$99⁹⁹



Saffire Pro 26

Your Home and Project Studio Headquarters — Right Out of the Box

Packed with four quality Focusrite preamps and both FireWire and Thunderbolt connectivity, the 18-in/8-out **Saffire Pro 26** gives you the flexibility you need and the uncompromising performance you demand. You get a pair of independently controlled headphone outs plus all the analog and digital I/O you need for your projects. Router software lets you easily feed separate headphone mixes to each performer. In addition to the included Ableton Live Lite DAW software, you also get an amazing suite of plug-ins and virtual instruments.

The **Saffire Pro 40** is an upgrade to eight preamps and even more I/O: 20 in and 20 out. This interface makes a perfect fit for your studio rack. Like the

Saffire Pro 26, this powerful FireWire interface ships with the Time and Tone Bundle by Softube, Focusrite's Red and Scarlett plug-in suites, Ableton Live Lite, the Bass Station soft synth, and 2GB of Loopmasters samples.

Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today or visit our website to find the Saffire Pro interface that best fits your needs and studio space.

SaffirePro26 18-ch FW Interface... List \$449⁹⁹
SaffirePro40 20-ch FW Interface... List \$599⁹⁹

ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰
\$499⁹⁹



Focusrite®

REDNET®

RedNet

The Simplicity of Ethernet. The Sound of Focusrite.

Built on the powerful Dante protocol, RedNet is an audio interface/networking system that delivers pristine sound quality and extremely low latency over Ethernet. A standard router and your facility's existing LAN is all you need to route audio from room to room. Needless to say, it's a whole lot easier than using bulky snake cables and fixed wiring.

Focusrite-quality Audio

RedNet forms a scalable audio distribution system that combines premium, versatile interfaces with the highest quality in sound and performance. RedNet features Focusrite's industry-leading 24-bit AD/DA conversion technology and provides 24-bit operation at up to 192kHz sampling rate — all with virtually zero latency.

As Simple As Plugging In an Ethernet Cable

RedNet leverages the simplicity and ubiquity of Ethernet to create 2-way, high-speed, latency-free audio networks anywhere. In buildings with Ethernet already installed, every room becomes a possible recording space; every space, a possible control room. RedNet is also highly expandable, with onboard Dante protocol allowing a single network link to handle up to 512 channels (I/O) at 48kHz.

Incredibly Flexible, Incredibly Easy

RedNet's Control software for routing, controlling, and configuring interfaces makes it possible to easily set functions of your RedNet system, such as preamp gain, reference level, clock source, preferred master clock, sample rate, and much more. Run it on your main control room computer or your laptop to move around the facility.

Anywhere there's an Ethernet connection, you can be in control of the network.

Create the Perfect System for Your Studio

RedNet is modular and scalable. The large number of audio interfaces that are available empowers you to create endless custom I/O combinations. RedNet can accommodate small facilities with one or two recording spaces, moderate-sized facilities, and large studios with multiple recording spaces and control rooms.

And because RedNet operates as a standard Pro Tools HD interface, it integrates seamlessly with your Pro Tools rig, merging it with your studio's Dante network.

Studio-quality Sound for Live Performance

RedNet is also great for live performance venues such as concert halls, houses of worship, or large spaces like arenas and stadiums. Network and power supply redundancy provide the maximum reliability you depend on. And because RedNet can run up to 109 yards over a single Ethernet cable, it also provides a great solution for mobile recording.

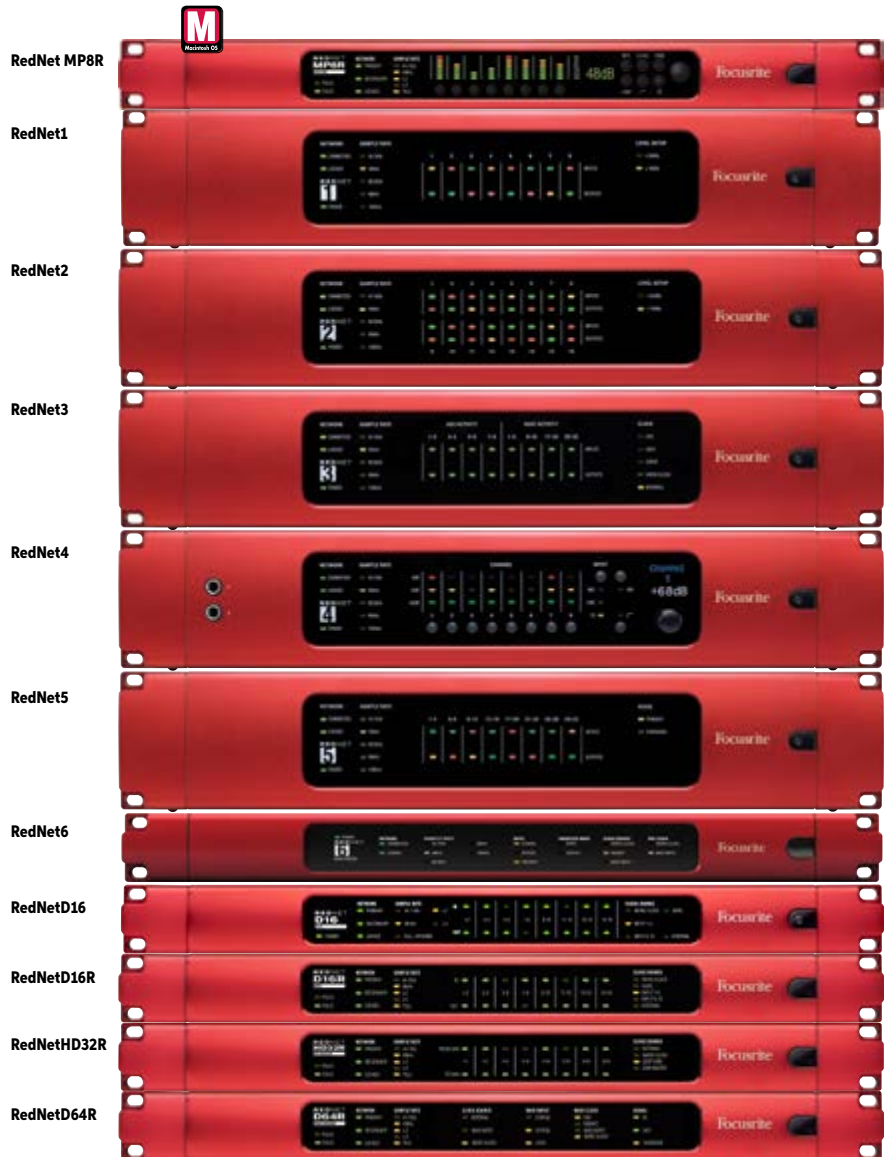
Whatever your needs are, a RedNet system can be built to meet them.



RedNetAM2



RedNetPCIeR



RedNetMP8R	8-ch Preamp w/Ethernet.....List \$3699 ⁹⁹	\$3099⁹⁹
RedNetAM2	Dante Headphone/Line Amp.....List \$499 ⁹⁹	\$399⁹⁹
RedNet1	8-ch Interface w/Ethernet.....List \$2499 ⁹⁹	\$2099⁹⁹
RedNet2	16-ch Interface w/Ethernet.....List \$3699 ⁹⁹	\$3099⁹⁹
RedNet3	32-ch Interface w/Ethernet.....List \$1199 ⁹⁹	\$999⁹⁹
RedNet4	8-ch Preamp w/Ethernet.....List \$2999 ⁹⁹	\$2499⁹⁹
RedNet5	32-ch HD Bridge w/Ethernet.....List \$1199 ⁹⁹	\$999⁹⁹
RedNet6	64-ch MADI-RedNet Bridge.....List \$2499 ⁹⁹	\$2099⁹⁹
RedNetD16	16-ch AES3-RedNet Bridge.....List \$1699 ⁹⁹	\$1599⁹⁹
RedNetD16R	16-channel AES3-RedNet Bridge...List \$2499 ⁹⁹	\$2099⁹⁹
RedNetHD32R	32-ch HD Bridge w/Ethernet.....List \$1699 ⁹⁹	\$1599⁹⁹
RedNetD64R	64-ch MADI-RedNet Bridge.....List \$2999 ⁹⁹	\$2599⁹⁹
RedNetPCIeR	128-ch PCIe Interface.....List \$1199 ⁹⁹	\$999⁹⁹

ONLY \$117/mo.

ORION³²
THUNDERBOLT.

GOLIATH
THUNDERBOLT.

ORION
THUNDERBOLT. **Studio**



ZEN TOUR



THE BEST AUDIO INTERFACES - **FIND YOURS!**

BEST CLOCKING = BEST SOUND! FIND YOURS!



LIVE Clock

Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer and learn more about Antelope Audio AD/DA Interfaces, mic pres, analog signal processors and master clocks.
Phone: (800) 222-4700
www.Sweetwater.com

10MX
RUBIDIUM ATOMIC CLOCK

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

OCXHD
768 kHz HD Master Clock

Antelope



Taking Digital Audio to New Heights

INTERFACES



GOLIATH

The 16-preamp, 36-channel **Goliath** is an exhaustive Thunderbolt interface for the modern pro studio or live rig, complete with onboard DSP and two re-amp outs. Supports AES, MADI, S/PDIF, and ADAT.

ONLY \$188/mo.

Goliath 36x32 TB/USB Audio Interface **\$4995⁰⁰**



ORION STUDIO

Hardware-grade AuraVerb reverb and 12 high-end mic pres are just part of the reason we love the **Orion Studio**. Antelope's acclaimed clocking and conversion, plus 16 outputs, make this a centerpiece for the modern studio.

OrionStudio 32x32 TB Interface List \$2795⁰⁰ **\$2495⁰⁰**



ZEN TOUR

Zen Studio quality comes to your mobile rig in the touchscreen **Zen Tour**; 32 ADAT inputs capture full bands straight out of your digital console. Four preamps, four line ins, and DSP effects with amp modeling let you record pro demos anywhere you go.

ONLY \$57/mo.

ZenTour 4-ch TB/USB Interface **\$1495⁰⁰**



PRO GUITAR INTERFACE

A clean front end with zero-latency monitoring and Overloud amp modeling give guitar and bass players access to great recorded tones without the amp and the mic.



LOWEST LATENCY

Thunderbolt's unmatched round-trip speed reduces latency to imperceptible amounts. The result is a near-analog recording experience for both the producer and the artist.



WORLD-CLASS CLOCKING

Any product worthy of the Antelope Audio name must have exceptional clocking. Extremely low jitter gives each of these units Antelope's vivid depth and three-dimensionality.



MOST MIC/LINE CHANNELS

A full console's worth of mic preamps and inputs equip Antelope Audio consoles for real-world recording applications: drums, full bands/orchestras, etc.



ADVANCED REMOTE APPS

Apps for Mac, Windows, iOS, and Android control Antelope Audio interfaces remotely from any device on your network.



REALISTIC VINTAGE EFFECTS

Hardware-based Pultec-style EQ and AuraVerb reverb are just some of the effects that come standard in Antelope's included FPGA suite.

Antelope Audio and Igor Levin are proud to help professionals and hobbyists achieve high-definition sound in the studio, at home, and on the road. Each of Antelope's products is aimed at one end: to harness the convenience and clarity of digital audio with the fullness of analog gear.

They've accomplished this through exacting atomic clocking, careful digital audio conversion, and premier mic preamps and components. Antelope's interfaces, converters, and master clocks are not just elegantly well built, but flexible to boot, with far-reaching, future-proof digital I/O support.

ZEN STUDIO



ZenStudio 38-ch USB Interface.....

ORION 32 SERIES



Orion32 32-ch AD/DA Converter w/USB.....



Orion32Plus 32-ch Converter.....

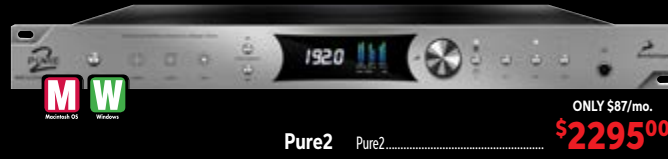
CLOCKS AND AD/DA CONVERTERS



LiveClock Master Clock.....



10MX Atomic Master Clock.....



Pure2 Pure2.....



OCXHD Master Clock.....

ZEN STUDIO

Antelope Audio's **Zen Studio** is creativity to go; 12 mic preamps with peerless conversion and clocking give you the freedom to record anywhere inspiration hits you. We're big fans of the backpack-fitting bold orange chassis and hip carry handle.

ORION 32

For demanding audio fidelity and flexibility, there's nothing like the **Orion 32**. This compact single-rackspace unit carries 32 channels of pristine 192kHz audio to and from your computer via USB or MADI, with low latency. Five custom presets save and recall your favorite setups.

ORION 32+

The **Orion 32+** builds on the Orion 32 platform with 32 ins/outs via MADI, USB, and Thunderbolt. Upgrades include improved dynamic range, mastering-grade monitor outputs, Antelope's updated control panel, and a beefy DSP engine with AuraVerb and other effects.

LIVECLOCK

Antelope's first portable master clock is based on its Trinity clocking. **LiveClock's** 64-bit Acoustically Focused Clocking (AFC) jitter management with 192kHz support provides rock-solid timing for the most demanding audio applications, at home or on the road. It features BNC, AES, and S/PDIF outs.

10MX

Antelope Audio defined high-end clocking with its original 10M and Trinity. The **10MX** combines the best of both in a 1U chassis with improved stability. Rates up to 768kHz are supported.

PURE2

Pure2's mastering-grade conversion and clocking treat your audio to vibrant realism and 3D imaging. A relay-based analog volume control and a high-end headphone amp pack in lots of bang for the buck.

OCX HD

The **OCX HD** is your ticket to Antelope's battle-tested clocking technology on a budget. It includes fourth-generation AFC jitter management and 768kHz sampling.



Symphony I/O Mk II

Apogee's Latest State-of-the-art Multichannel Audio Interface

Since 1985, Apogee has been developing the finest pro-audio technology, including the famous X Series and Rosetta Series converters, the Big Ben master clock, the Trak2 mic preamps, the Symphony PCI protocol, and Symphony I/O. Now, they put all that experience into their state-of-the-art next-generation multichannel audio interface. **Symphony I/O Mk II** boasts Apogee's latest flagship AD/DA conversion, as well as ultra-flexible modular I/O that offers up to 32 inputs and outputs and a fast, user-friendly touchscreen display. Symphony I/O Mk II also gives you direct connectivity to your choice of Thunderbolt, Pro Tools HD, or Waves SoundGrid network.

Available in several different configurations, Symphony I/O has you covered whether you're running a home studio, a project studio, a scoring stage, or a world-class commercial facility. Apogee offers four basic I/O schemes: 2 x 6, 8 x 8, 16 x 16, or 8 x 8 with eight mic preamps. And it's easy to expand your setup as your needs grow. Featuring two module slots, your Symphony I/O Mk II system can accommodate up to 32 inputs and outputs of A/D and D/A conversion per unit. At Sweetwater, we're quite impressed with Apogee's Symphony I/O Mk II. It's an amazing value. If your audio production requirements put you on technology's cutting edge, then you'll want to equip your studio with Apogee's Symphony I/O Mk II.

		ONLY \$162/mo.
Symph2IO16x16	16x16 TB Interface.....	\$4295⁰⁰
Symph2IO2x6	2x6 TB Interface.....	\$2495⁰⁰
Symph2IO8x8	8x8 TB Interface.....	\$3295⁰⁰
Symph2IO8x8x8	8x8+8 TB Interface.....	\$4690⁰⁰

Symphony I/O | MK II

Multi-channel Thunderbolt™ 2 Audio Interface for Mac

Sweetwater

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

Learn more at:

www.sweetwater.com



Designed in California
Built in the U.S.A.*



Certified Green Business

*Apogee products are built in the U.S.A. using domestic and foreign parts and components.



Intuitive touchscreen. Future-proof modularity. Flagship sound quality.



Ensemble Thunderbolt

A New Standard for Music Creation Technology

By utilizing blazing-fast, cutting-edge Thunderbolt 2 technology, the Apogee **Ensemble Thunderbolt** gives you ultra-low latency and unmatched CPU efficiency, allowing you to monitor more effectively, record more tracks, and process more plug-ins. Eight digitally controlled mic preamps and premium AD/DA converters also deliver the phenomenal sound quality you'd expect from Apogee. The Ensemble Thunderbolt's software driver utilizes a Direct Memory Access engine, which allows it to more efficiently read and write data directly to your Mac's memory. Since this happens independent of your Mac's CPU, it doesn't run out of resources and can crunch an enormous amount of data at blazing speeds. A full 32-bit signal path also ensures that your audio doesn't need further data processing before it hits your studio monitors or headphones — you can monitor straight through your DAW in real time (even with loads of plug-ins), without having to compromise on speed when you need more power.

Cutting-edge A/D conversion onboard the Ensemble Thunderbolt offers extreme dynamic range, low distortion, and an almost nonexistent noise level. It's all possible, thanks to an ESS Sabre32 32-bit Hyperstream D/A converter with a Time Domain Jitter Eliminator, which gives you clear, jitter-free playback. When compared to older 24-bit technology, the ESS Sabre32 D/A converter's 32-bit filter processing vastly outperforms its THD+N specification and dynamic range, improving upon the world-class audio fidelity Apogee is known for.



ONLY \$94/mo.
EnsembleTB 30-ch TB Interface..... **\$2495⁰⁰**



Quartet for iPad and Mac

Stunning Sound for Your Desktop

With four inputs and eight outputs of legendary Apogee AD/DA conversion plus four world-class mic pres, an ergonomic design, and an intuitive user interface, the **Quartet for iPad and Mac** is perfect for your desktop sessions. Two full-color screens keep you abreast of critical routing details, and the Quartet's QuickTouch pads make for easy I/O selection. You can run the entire show via a single controller knob! With its exceptional sound and design, the Quartet could be your ideal studio control center.



ONLY \$53/mo.
Quartet 4-ch USB/iOS Interface..... **\$1395⁰⁰**



Duet for iPad and Mac

Super-portable Apogee Quality

The **Duet for iPad and Mac's** slim design fits right on your desktop, and it easily connects to Macs and iOS devices. A sturdy breakout cable keeps your desktop organized, putting your 2-in/4-out connectivity where you need it. The next-gen AD/DA converters provide stunning audio with up to 24-bit/192kHz resolution. A breakout box and a breakout cable with XLR and 1/4" connections are also available.



ONLY \$23/mo.
Duet2iOS 2-ch iOS/USB Interface..... **\$595⁰⁰**
Duet2Cable Duet 2 Breakout Cable..... **\$49⁹⁵**



ONE for Mac

The ONE Interface You Need for Your Mobile Mac Rig

An incredibly affordable way to bring Apogee quality to your tracks! The **ONE for Mac** packs a 2-in/2-out interface (with a built-in condenser microphone to boot) into an incredibly elegant and compact format. You get XLR and 1/4" connectivity on a special breakout cable, while an onboard mic preamp provides up to 62dB of gain. This ultra-portable interface makes an ideal companion to your mobile Mac laptop rig. Call your Sales Engineer today or go to Sweetwater.com for all the details.



ONLY \$10/mo.
OneMac 2-ch USB Interface..... **\$249⁰⁰**



ONE for iPad and Mac

Put Premium Audio Into Your iOS Device and Mac Laptop

Don't sacrifice sound quality in the name of portability! Apogee's **ONE for iPad and Mac** gives you the perfect "front end" for recording straight to your iPad or Mac computer, with premium AD/DA converters, 96kHz resolution, and elegantly simple controls and meters. It even includes a high-quality built-in microphone, so you can streamline your portable setup when you need to.



ONLY \$14/mo.
OneiOS 2-ch iOS/USB Interface..... **\$349⁰⁰**



David Rosenthal

Musical Director and Keyboardist for Billy Joel



UltraLite AVB

"I use the UltraLite AVB in my keyboard rig for every performance. Multiple units, in fact. The sound quality is incredible, and the UltraLite is so compact, rugged and reliable. I've been touring with Billy Joel for 23 years, and MOTU gear has always been there for me."



To learn more, call your Sweetwater
Sales Engineer at 800.222.4700

MOTU **Sweetwater**
Musical Instruments & Pro Audio

MOTU



UltraLite AVB

Portable, Flexible, and Packed with Features

With the **UltraLite AVB**, you can either send and receive analog and digital audio across a standard network, or you can connect via USB 2.0. Also, its internal mixer includes all kinds of DSP processing, summing, and routing options, and its additional optical I/O gives you plenty of room to grow.

ONLY \$25/mo.
UltraLiteAVB 18x18 USB/AVB Audio Interface..... **\$649⁰⁰**



UltraLite-mk3 Hybrid

Connect to Virtually Any Computer

MOTU recently unleashed a third incarnation of its popular UltraLite interface — named the **UltraLite-mk3 Hybrid** — that takes computer connectivity to new places in terms of convenience. What makes the new UltraLite worthy of the Hybrid designation? The back panel houses both FireWire and USB 2.0 I/O, giving you the flexibility to use virtually any current computer in the studio or on the go.

ONLY \$21/mo.
UltraLite3Hy 10-ch USB/FW Interface... List \$595⁰⁰ **\$549⁰⁰**



828x

MOTU's Ultra-flexible Interface Adds Thunderbolt Connectivity

MOTU adds blazing-fast Thunderbolt connectivity to its audio interface lineup with the **828x!** It has USB too, so however you connect, you'll have access to up to 28 inputs and 30 outputs in a single rack space. MOTU's acclaimed CueMix FX mixer software makes it easy to set up any routing configuration. Built-in DSP gives you awesome-sounding reverb, EQ, and compression. MOTU interfaces have always been popular at Sweetwater for their great sound, powerful flexibility, and outstanding reliability.

The **828mk3 Hybrid** is also available with USB/FireWire.

ONLY \$32/mo.
828x 28-ch TB/USB Interface..... List \$999⁰⁰ **\$849⁰⁰**
828mk3Hy 28-ch USB/FW Interface..... List \$795⁰⁰ **\$749⁰⁰**



896mk3 Hybrid

MOTU's Premier FireWire Interface Gets USB

The MOTU **896mk3 Hybrid** enhances the already accomplished 896mk3 with the addition of USB. With eight XLR/TRS combo-style analog inputs with preamps, true hi-Z guitar inputs, plus a load of digital I/O for a total of 28 inputs and 32 outputs, the 896mk3 Hybrid is ready to rock. You also get onboard Classic Reverb, Brit-flavored EQ, and an emulation of the legendary LA-2A compressor.

ONLY \$38/mo.
896mk3Hy 28-ch USB/FW Interface... List \$1295⁰⁰ **\$995⁰⁰**



8pre USB

Eight Preamps and All the Connectivity You Need

Loaded with eight mic/line/instrument inputs, MOTU's 16 x 12 **8pre USB** interface gives you the control you need plus all the I/O options you want. Each of its front-panel inputs includes an individual phantom power selector, a 20dB pad, and a Trim knob. You also get eight channels of optical I/O, built-in CueMix DSP mixing capability, MIDI, onboard SMPTE sync, and more. The **4pre** FireWire/USB interface is also available. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer and find out more.

ONLY \$21/mo.
8preUSB 16-ch USB Interface..... List \$595⁰⁰ **\$549⁰⁰**
4pre 6-ch USB/FW Interface..... List \$495⁰⁰ **\$449⁰⁰**

Track16

Sleek Interface with Built-in DSP

Intended to fit into any small or midsized recording rig, MOTU's **Track16** keeps your invaluable desk space clear while giving you access to a full set of hands-on controls. The Track16's large central button lets you grab the level you need for every input or output. Add in onboard effects and DSP mixing, and you'll be absolutely astonished by what you can do with MOTU's Track16. And you can replace the molded breakout cable for your analog I/O with the desktop-friendly **Track16 Breakout Box**.



ONLY \$21/mo.
Track16 16-ch USB/FW Interface... List \$595⁰⁰ **\$549⁰⁰**
Track16Box Track16 Breakout Box..... **\$129⁰⁰**



Audio Express

Great for Desktop and Mobile Recording

The 6-in/6-out **Audio Express** audio interface is perfect for the singer/songwriter who's just starting to record, yet it also offers premium sound quality — perfect for the top-level engineer who needs a mobile recording solution. What's more, the Audio Express features both USB and FireWire ports, so it'll work with any computer. Just throw the MOTU Audio Express in your laptop bag and get going!

ONLY \$15/mo.
AudioExpress 6-ch FW/USB Interface..... List \$449⁰⁰ **\$395⁰⁰**

MicroBook IIc

Impressive Performance

MOTU's **MicroBook IIc** packs tons of great sound and functionality for your Mac, PC, or iPad into a petite-yet-rugged cast metal case. The MicroBook IIc provides hands-on volume control, negligible latency, six simultaneous outputs, an XLR mic input, and 96kHz recording and playback support. Perfect for live recording, laptop-based DJing, or laying down tracks in your home studio, the MicroBook IIc has the sonic quality and routing flexibility to become the hub of your audio rig.



ONLY \$10/mo.
MicroBookIIc 4-ch USB Interface..... List \$269⁰⁰ **\$249⁰⁰**



MOTU 1248

This Flexible Interface Will Change the Way You Work

There are tons of cool ways to use the MOTU **1248** hybrid audio interface, ranging from modest one-room studios to multi-room production houses or full-blown live sound applications. However you put your 1248 to work, we're sure you'll appreciate its exquisite sound quality and extremely flexible I/O. In all, you get 32 inputs and 34 outputs, including a flexible 8 x 12 analog section. Four stellar MOTU preamps give you the transparent performance you demand, and extremely high-speed Thunderbolt connectivity makes latency a total nonissue.

Onboard the 1248, you'll find a powerful DSP mixer complete with effects, EQ, and dynamics. You can network several interfaces with your 1248, thanks to MOTU AVB Ethernet. Plus, you can use the 1248 as an iPad-controlled standalone mixer. Don't compromise; get the 1248 and make your projects the best they can be. Call us today for more information!

1248

32-ch TB Interface

ONLY \$57/mo.
\$1495⁰⁰



MOTU 16A

Pro-grade I/O with Room to Grow

Looking for a system that can meet the needs of a wide range of pro-audio applications? MOTU's **16A** hybrid audio interface has 16 balanced analog inputs and outputs, which serve as an excellent conduit for your outdoor microphone preamplifiers and other studio gear, along with 16 channels of ADAT optical I/O to give you the ability to expand down the road. Thanks to its Thunderbolt connectivity, latency is no hurdle for the 16A,

and the onboard DSP mixer offers latency-free routing for monitoring and mixing. MOTU's AVB Ethernet lets you network multiple AVB interfaces to your 16A, and advanced capabilities even let you use it as a standalone, iPad-controlled digital mixer if you like.

16A

32-ch TB Interface

ONLY \$57/mo.
\$1495⁰⁰



MOTU 112D

An Incredibly Versatile Thunderbolt Audio Interface

The MOTU **112D** is an incredibly flexible device. A digital audio interface, router, format converter, and standalone mixer, in a roadworthy, single-rackspace chassis, the 112D connects to your host computer through ultra-fast Thunderbolt technology, AVB Ethernet, or class-compliant USB 2.0 (with USB 3.0 and iOS compatibility). The 112D rocks 24 channels of AES/EBU digital I/O, 24 channels of ADAT optical digital I/O, and 64 channels of MADI — that's a whopping total of 112 simultaneous digital I/O channels! Freely route anything, anywhere, with near-zero latency. At Sweetwater, we've seen our share of feature-packed interfaces, but the 112D may just take the cake. Whether you work your audio magic in the studio or onstage, you owe it to yourself to check out the MOTU 112D.

112D

112-ch TB Interface

ONLY \$57/mo.
\$1495⁰⁰



MOTU Monitor 8

Your Audio Interface, Monitor Mixer, and Headphone Amp

The MOTU **Monitor 8** gives you three-in-one functionality: monitor mixer, headphone amp, and audio interface — all with exceptional audio fidelity. Monitor 8 lets you mix 24 inputs, multichannel computer audio, and dozens of AVB (IEEE 802.1) audio network channels to eight stereo monitor groups. This unit's extensive routing grid lets you effortlessly patch inputs to outputs or splits your inputs to multiple destinations. You can use Monitor 8 as a standalone mixer and control everything from its web app running on your iPad, iPhone, tablet, smartphone, or laptop. You can even connect another MOTU AVB interface with a simple Ethernet cable. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer to learn more about the versatile Monitor 8!

Monitor8

Monitor 8.....

ONLY \$38/mo.
\$995⁰⁰



MOTU 8M

Meet Your New Studio Centerpiece

The **8M** includes eight magnificently clean and clear-sounding MOTU preamps with V-Limit protection to keep digital clipping from ruining your take. Each combo input accepts balanced line-level and unbalanced instrument-level signals, so you can comfortably hook up all your gear. An additional 16 channels of I/O on ADAT optical ports provide plenty of expansion options too. Thunderbolt connectivity gives the 8M blazing round-trip speed for imperceptible latency. And for versatility, the 8M's standalone DSP mixer offers routing for monitoring, mixing, and more. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer for more info.

8M

24-ch TB Interface

ONLY \$57/mo.
\$1495⁰⁰



MOTU 24A0

24 Channels of Analog Output and Digital I/O

Like the rest of MOTU's popular AVB-equipped audio interfaces, the **24A0** lets you send a ton of audio across a standard network with low latency and powerful DSP mixing options. The 24A0's 24 analog outputs are ideal for sending line-level signals to your front-of-house mixer, studio processing rig, or analog summing amplifier. Between its USB 2.0 connectivity and additional 24 channels of ADAT optical I/O, the MOTU 24A0 fits into virtually any kind of audio setup. For essentially the same interface but with 24 analog inputs instead of outputs, get the **24Ai**.

24A0

24-ch USB Interface.....

ONLY \$38/mo.
\$995⁰⁰

24Ai

24-ch USB Interface.....

\$995⁰⁰

WAVESLIVE

eMOTION LV1

A REVOLUTIONARY **LIVE MIXING CONSOLE**

Mix live with 64, 32 or 16 stereo channels of Waves sound quality, run all your favorite plugins inside the console, and be able to mix your audio sessions anywhere, anytime.



eMotion LV1 can be used with various SoundGrid I/Os, including the DiGiGrid MGB/MGO MADI-to-SoundGrid interfaces and the high-channel-count DiGiGrid IOX



at home

in the studio

out on location

Play. Record. Monitor.



Expand your recording experience...

So you want to expand your DAW / Mac / PC recording capabilities, maybe you simply need the best headphone amplifier or pre-amp out there or you need a bunch of tools which seamlessly integrate into an existing DiGiGrid Advanced Audio Network.

Say hello to your little friends, DiGiGrid Desktop Series.

DiGiGrid: The Freedom to Connect

...with the
DiGiGrid Desktop Series





DiGiGrid SoundGrid DSP Systems

Audio Interfaces with SoundGrid DSP Power

The **DiGiGrid SoundGrid** DSP platform utilizes audio interfaces with a built-in DSP server to provide processing power for hundreds of SoundGrid-compatible plug-ins. Ultra-low latency allows real-time tracking through these plug-ins. Another benefit of DiGiGrid's low latency is that it works well for live sound applications, such as live performers, monitor mixes, and the main FOH mix. Easily set up sends and splits for recording or broadcast. Even large format, multi-room facilities are easy to manage with a DiGiGrid SoundGrid DSP system.

You can tap into this processing power from anywhere on your network — for example, all the control rooms in your studio can access the same IO interfaces (simultaneously) and the same DSP Server (one CPU at a time) in your machine room for maximum IO and DSP flexibility across rooms. SoundGrid Studio software maps plug-ins to your inputs and outputs, and it manages signal routing across the entire network — right from your workstation.

		ONLY \$87/mo.	
IOS	8-ch Ethernet Interface.....	List \$2699 ⁹⁹	\$2294⁰⁰
IOX	12-ch Ethernet Interface.....	List \$1799 ⁹⁹	\$1529⁰⁰
IOC	10-ch Ethernet Interface.....	List \$1999 ⁹⁹	\$1699⁰⁰
DLS	64-ch Interface w/DSP.....	List \$2299 ⁹⁹	\$1954⁰⁰
DLI	64-ch Exp Interface.....	List \$699 ⁹⁹	\$594⁰⁰
MGO	MGO.....	List \$2000 ⁹⁹	\$1700⁰⁰
MGB	MGB.....	List \$2000 ⁹⁹	\$1700⁰⁰



MGB Server One System SoundGrid Server Bundle for Live Mixing

The DiGiGrid **MGB Server One System** has everything you need to add SoundGrid processing with Waves plug-ins to your MAD1-equipped digital mixing console. This bundle comes with the MGB coaxial MAD1-to-SoundGrid interface, the SoundGrid Server One processor, a network switch and network cables, the MultiRack SoundGrid plug-in host, and five acclaimed Waves plug-ins for live mixing.

		ONLY \$143/mo.	
MGBSGS1	MGB + SoundGrid Server One.....	List \$3790 ⁰⁰	\$3790⁰⁰



IOS



IOX



IOC



DLS



DLI



MGO



MGB

D Cube

4-channel Interface for Mac/PC/DiGiGrid

The **D Cube** is a smart desktop recording solution for home studios and pro facilities alike. You get two mic/line inputs and two instrument/line inputs, four line outputs, and a high-powered headphone amp for monitoring. This system delivers exceptional audio recording quality and robust headphone amplification at ultra-low latencies. The D Cube is ready to connect to any DiGiGrid audio network, making it ideal for setting up a temporary tracking or editing station.



D Cube 4-ch Ethernet Interface.....List \$920⁹⁹

ONLY \$27/mo.
\$697⁰⁰

M Cube

2-channel Interface for Mac/PC/DiGiGrid

Love the D Cube but don't need all the I/O? The PoE-powered **M Cube** may be for you. The baby brother to the D Cube has what it takes to be the heart of your mobile studio or live mixing setup. The M Cube features just one input for guitar/keyboard, one mic input, and one headphone out — perfect for singer/songwriters and mobile podcasters. And at just 3.5" cubed, the M Cube is easy to throw in a backpack or mic case for powerful I/O wherever you need it.



MCube 2-ch Ethernet Interface.....List \$549⁹⁹

ONLY \$18/mo.
\$467⁰⁰



We have all your Waves SoundGrid-compatible plug-ins! Call (800) 222-4700 for details!



m108
Audio Quality and Flexibility from Grace

Combining all the functionality modern sound engineers and musicians require, the Grace Design **m108** provides eight channels of pristine microphone preamplification, front-panel hi-Z inputs, cutting-edge A/D conversion, a reference-grade headphone amp, flexible digital outputs, adaptable local or remote control, and more. For the m108, Grace Design took the best features of their successful m802 and packed it all into a sleek 1U interface. At Sweetwater, we were taken with the ease of use and outstanding audio quality of the m108, and that's attributable to several cutting-edge Grace technologies.

m108 8x2 USB Audio Interface..... List \$2995^{ms} **\$2845⁰⁰**
ONLY \$107/mo.



DANGEROUS MUSIC CONVERT-2
Next-generation Stereo D/A Converter with Unique Feature Set

Dangerous Music has always been at the top of the field with the D/A converters in their mastering and monitoring units, and now they're back with the standalone converter that's cured digititis once and for all. Audiophile-grade analog circuits work in harmony with cutting-edge Jitter Elimination Technology (JetPLL) for powerful bass, articulate mids, and wide-open high end. Instant calibration, an onboard attenuator, digital input source selection, and instant USB connectivity put the **CONVERT-2** on the bleeding edge of conversion.

CONVERT-2 Convert-2..... List \$2999^{ms} **\$2499⁰⁰**
ONLY \$94/mo.



DANGEROUS MUSIC CONVERT-8
Upgrade Any Interface with Eight Digital Outputs

The **CONVERT-8** yields eight channels of high-definition reference monitoring (perfect for stereo summing or surround), audiophile-grade mastering front-end playback conversion, and a USB input that lets you connect directly to your DAW. Its no-compromise design leverages Dangerous Music's many years of experience and dedication to the creation of truly "transparent yet musical" high-end professional studio gear. The sound is stunningly detailed with a lavishly defined bottom and breathtaking clarity across the entire audio spectrum. **CONVERT-8** is smartly designed, extremely useful, and sounds incredible.

CONVERT-8 Convert-8..... List \$4199^{ms} **\$3499⁰⁰**
ONLY \$132/mo.



BURL B80 Mothership
Create Your Own Custom Converter Setup

The **B80 Mothership** accommodates any combination of Burl A/D and D/A converter cards and then connects to your Pro Tools system or MADI or Dante rig with a single cable. Burl Audio converters are renowned for their tape-machine-like response to signal level, giving you control over your signal's tone through gain staging. The B80 Mothership provides a world-class analog front end with deep and detailed conversion.

B80 10-slot Empty Chassis, PT..... List \$2499^{ms} **\$2099⁰⁰**
B80Madi 10-slot Empty Chassis, MADI..... List \$2499^{ms} **\$2099⁰⁰**
ONLY \$79/mo.



BURL BAD4
This Outstanding A/D Converter Sounds Analog

Burl Audio's **BAD4** packs more sonic character into a single 4-channel converter than anything in its class. Using the B80 Mothership chassis, you can combine up to 10 **BAD4** modules for up to 40 channels of A/D conversion! The **BAD4** has a Class A signal path with discrete transistors for maximum conversion quality, but Burl didn't stop there.

The **BAD4**'s analog signal path reacts to how hot you run your signals, just like an analog tape machine. Combining transparent, vibrant conversion with the sought-after vibe of analog recording systems makes the Burl Audio **BAD4** a stellar front-end converter for any studio.

BAD4 4-ch A/D Converter Module..... **\$1499⁰⁰**
ONLY \$57/mo.



BURL BDA8
The First-rate D/A Conversion Your Studio Needs

The **BDA8** has eight channels of ultra-high-quality analog audio output. Its conversion circuitry is extremely accurate, flawlessly re-creating chest-thumping lows, breathtaking highs, and magnificently detailed stereo imaging. But the key to the **BDA8** is Burl Audio's extreme focus on the analog signal path, which rivals the topography of any high-end piece of analog gear. So, whether you're sending signals to your favorite outboard gear or to your studio monitors, the sound you get from the Burl Audio **BDA8** is second to none.

BDA8 8-ch D/A Converter..... **\$1799⁰⁰**
ONLY \$68/mo.



BURL B2 Bomber DAC
Hear Every Detail of Your Mix

The **B2 Bomber DAC** isn't your average digital-to-analog converter. It gives you the amazing sound quality that only years of experience at the cutting edge of converter development can deliver. But converters aren't the only thing that sets the Burl **B2 Bomber DAC** apart — its analog signal path rivals some of the best analog gear on the planet. The result: chest-pounding lows, sweet highs, and intensely accurate stereo imagery. You'll be sending your monitors the highest-quality signal possible.

B2BomberDAC 2-ch DAC..... List \$2999^{ms} **\$2349⁰⁰**
ONLY \$89/mo.



BURL B2 Bomber ADC
Almost Like Recording to Tape

No matter how good your mics, compressors, or other components of your input signal path are, if your converters don't measure up, then your tracks won't sound their best. An excellent clock isn't enough. That's why Burl built their **B2 Bomber ADC** with a top-quality analog signal path to match its digital converter. Using a discrete Class A, zero-feedback, zero-capacitor signal path, the **B2 Bomber ADC** responds to incoming audio like tape. The hotter you hit it, the more natural saturation you get. The **B2 Bomber ADC** gives you unrivaled conversion and massive headroom.

B2BomberADC 2-ch ADC..... List \$2999^{ms} **\$2349⁰⁰**
ONLY \$89/mo.

RME



MADiface USB

Record and Play Back up to 64 Channels

The **MADiface USB** MADi interface is a powerful solution for broadcast audio and other permanent-installation applications. With optical MADi connections, you can simultaneously send and receive up to 64 channels of digital audio up to 2,000 meters in distance. Whether you're recording bands in a large studio facility or networking digital audio around a broadcast facility, MADi gives you high channel counts, high quality, and ease of use.

ONLY \$38/mo.

MADifaceUSB 64-ch USB Interface...List \$249⁹⁹ **\$999⁰⁰**



ADI-2

Studio-trusted Conversion

The **ADI-2** delivers exceptional AD/DA conversion at a price that's accessible for any serious project studio. The ADI-2 features XLR/TRS combo jacks as well as S/PDIF, AES, and ADAT digital I/O. The analog I/O uses the same circuit design as RME's fabled ADI-8, guaranteeing low noise and low distortion. The ADI-2 features RME's SteadyClock, which offers highly efficient jitter suppression to refresh and clean up any clock signal and to provide the clock signal as a reference clock.

ONLY \$36/mo.

ADI2 2-ch AD/DA Converter...List \$149⁹⁹ **\$949⁰⁰**



Fireface UCX

An Ultra-versatile Hybrid Interface

RME's **Fireface UCX** is loaded with many of the features of their Fireface UFX, including its TotalMix FX DSP engine (complete with effects). It comes loaded with ultra-high-end converters plus tons of I/O, including a pair of phenomenal mic pres, ADAT, S/PDIF, and more. The Fireface UCX sports both FireWire 400 and USB 2.0/3.0 connectivity, so you can use it comfortably with any computer. You can also use it with your iPad.

ONLY \$60/mo.

FirefaceUCX 18-ch USB/FW Interface...List \$1699⁹⁹ **\$1599⁰⁰**

Babyface Pro

Tons of Power in a Sleek Desktop Unit

The original RME Babyface audio interface was a huge hit when it was released. That's why RME knew that in order to raise the bar, they needed to do a complete redesign. Enter the **Babyface Pro**. One of the main upgrades from the previous model is the integrated I/O built right into the unit. Four analog inputs, four analog outputs, ADAT and S/PDIF I/O, a MIDI port, and USB are all easily accessible on the Babyface Pro's sleek chassis. The Babyface Pro is designed to give you the flexibility you need, with two high-quality mic preamps, line-level/hi-Z inputs, and two separate headphone outputs.



ONLY \$29/mo.

BabyfacePro 24 Ch USB Interface...List \$849⁹⁹ **\$749⁰⁰**

MADiface XT

Manage up to 196 Channels of Digital Audio via USB 3.0

If you work with MADi-equipped AD/DA converters, then the RME **MADiface XT** is one of the most powerful solutions Sweetwater can recommend for interfacing with your computer-based DAW. You can manage a staggering 196 inputs and 198 outputs via MADi, plus two analog inputs, three analog outputs, AES/EBU I/O, and even MIDI I/O. It's amazing to have this amount of connectivity in a single USB 3.0 interface, and you can even use it via USB 2.0 (with computer I/O limited to 70 channels), external PCI Express, and even Thunderbolt with a PCI Express adapter (not included). Put the MADiface XT to work and take precision control of any large-scale MADi-based system.

ONLY \$100/mo.

MADifaceXT 196-ch USB Interface...List \$3149⁹⁹ **\$2649⁰⁰**



Fireface UFX

No-compromise USB/FireWire Interface

RME's **Fireface UFX** USB 2.0/FireWire interface gives you 30 input and 30 output channels, digitally controlled preamps, a range of I/O options, built-in effects, and an onboard word clock. The included TotalMix FX DSP mixer and signal router maximizes what the Fireface UFX can do while improving your workflow. The Fireface UFX can also be configured for standalone use as a preamp, a monitor mixer, an AD/DA converter, and more. You can even plug in a USB thumb drive and record directly from the Fireface UFX.

ONLY \$87/mo.

FirefaceUFX 30-ch USB/FW Interface...List \$2499⁹⁹ **\$2299⁰⁰**



OctaMic XTC

Uncompromising Quality in a 1U Preamp/Converter

RME's **OctaMic XTC** packs reference-quality preamps plus eight balanced XLR inputs, four TRS line inputs, and four instrument inputs into its single-rack-space chassis. Premium converters give you stellar 192kHz resolution, while Clock Control, SyncCheck, QuickGain, AutoSet, and SteadyClock functions give you maximum control. Flexible digital connectivity means you can put this potent preamp to work in a wide range of studio applications. And a generous 85dB gain range makes the OctaMix XTC great for all your mics.

ONLY \$100/mo.

OctaMicXTC 8-ch Preamp/ADA...List \$2949⁹⁹ **\$2649⁰⁰**



Fireface 802

The Perfect Core for Your Professional Studio

Loaded with four pristine preamps, 60 channels of low-latency I/O, and powerful DSP mixing, RME's **Fireface 802** USB/FireWire audio interface is the perfect cornerstone for your studio. This box's combination of ultra-clear mic preamps, integrated instrument inputs, balanced signal paths, and reference-class converters allows the Fireface 802 to capture any sound source in exquisite detail. A full complement of digital I/O makes integration with the rest of your studio gear a snap.

ONLY \$75/mo.

Fireface802 30-ch USB/FW Interface...List \$2199⁹⁹ **\$1999⁰⁰**

HERITAGE REDEFINED

NEVER LEAVE HOME WITHOUT YOUR iD

David Dearden

BRAND
NEW



THE AWARD WINNING AUDIO INTERFACE RANGE FOR YOUR DESKTOP

Used by thousands of studios and professionals worldwide, the Audient Console sound is now on your desktop with our high performance interface range - featuring iD22, iD14 & our brand new addition, the compact and portable **iD4**. David Dearden designed console mic pres, class leading converters, plug and play operation, intuitive software, the creative *ScrollControl* tool, just ask your Sweetwater sales engineer how good they really are...

residentaudio T4

Bus-powered Thunderbolt Interface

Resident Audio's **T4** is the first bus-powered 4-channel Thunderbolt audio interface — a powerful breakthrough in both throughput and convenience. The T4 boasts high-quality mic preamps and converters for high-resolution 24-bit/96kHz audio at near-zero latency. The T4

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$249⁹⁹
T2Thunderbolt 2-ch TB Interface.....List \$187⁹⁹
\$149⁹⁹



includes a boatload of cool features such as its auto-detecting Multichannel Output mode and Smart Monitoring, which automatically switches between stereo and mono. Only need a couple of channels for your mobile rig? The **T2** gives you the same power and speed in a smaller unit with just the I/O you need.

audient iD4

Big-console Performance, Tiny Footprint

The Audient **iD4** audio interface fortifies your studio with a Class A console mic preamp, discrete JFET DI, class-leading conversion, two headphone jacks, and monitoring control. The intuitive ScrollControl virtual scroll wheel lets you use the big volume knob to tweak your DAW and plug-in parameters and even scroll through your iTunes library. Simply press the knob to dim the monitors. The Audient **iD4** is a serious upgrade for any personal project studio or mobile rig.



NEW!



ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰
iD4 USB 2.0 Audio Interface.....List \$299⁹⁹

audient iD14

Top-shelf Preamp Technology

The Audient **iD14** USB 2.0 audio interface starts off with a pair of world-class microphone preamps and the pristine sound of Burr-Brown digital converters to ensure extremely high audio quality. ADAT optical I/O lets you expand your system with outboard gear, and an integrated JFET DI input makes recording bass and guitar easy. What's more, the iD ScrollControl knob lets you dial in various parameters, speeding up your DAW workflow.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰
iD14 2-ch USB Interface.....List \$399⁹⁹

audient iD22

Compact USB Interface

The outstanding **iD22** gives you two classic Audient console mic preamps, pristine Burr-Brown AD/DA converters, and user-defined console-style monitor controller functionality, in an elegant, all-metal package that will class up your studio. The **iD22** sports flexible I/O and



convenient USB connectivity. It's expandable via ADAT.



ONLY \$23/mo.
\$599⁰⁰
iD22 2-ch USB Interface.....List \$995⁹⁹



steinberg UR824

This Flexible USB 2.0 Interface Fits Easily into Your Studio Rack

What can you get out of a single rack space? Plenty, when you use Steinberg's **UR824** interface! This amazing 24-channel unit gives you eight premium D-Pre mic preamps, plus the analog and digital I/O you need to work in nearly any studio setup. The **UR824** also gives you dspMixFx technology, which lets you monitor latency-free with onboard effects, including Yamaha REV-X reverb and channel strip plug-ins. And the sound quality is top-notch with up to 24-bit/192kHz resolution!



ONLY \$30/mo.
\$799⁹⁹
UR824 24-ch USB Interface.....List \$999⁹⁹



steinberg UR44

Smart Combination of Connectivity and Portability

Steinberg's **UR44** packs the good stuff from their rackmount interfaces into a portable design that's perfect for mobile music making. You have four D-Pre inputs on the front for easy access, plus a pair of line inputs around back for more options. Monitor with zero latency and even sweeten your headphone mix with DSP-powered effects. There are inputs to record six channels simultaneously, and MIDI I/O gives you the flexibility to interface with instruments and controllers.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁹⁹
UR44 6-ch USB Interface.....List \$399⁹⁹



steinberg UR242

Four Channels for Any Platform

Steinberg's portable **UR242** USB interface combines the amazing sound quality of discrete analog circuitry with the ease of mobile portability. The **UR242**'s D-Pre microphone preamps give you breathtaking Class A analog preamp circuitry. You'll love the cross-platform compatibility that lets you record up to four channels simultaneously on iOS, OS X, or Windows. From mobile recording to podcasting, the Steinberg **UR242** USB interface is a great portable solution!



ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁹⁹
UR242 4-ch USB Interface.....List \$249⁹⁹



steinberg UR22mkII

Interface for Mac, PC, and iPad

With Steinberg's **UR22mkII**, you can record studio-grade sound right on your laptop or iPad. When it comes to audio and build quality, the **UR22mkII** punches above its weight with top-shelf components, flexible I/O, and bundled software. Of course, connected to a Mac or PC, the **UR22** has always been a solid interface. But now with the mkII version, you also have pro-level recording on your iPad for an unprecedented level of flexibility.



ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁹⁹
UR22MKII 2-ch USB Interface.....List \$199⁹⁹



steinberg UR12

Great Interface for Podcasting

When you don't need a ton of inputs but still want great sound and conversion, check out the **UR12**. It features a convenient loopback function, specifically for podcasting and other internet-streaming activities. When loopback is active, it merges your mic or any other input signal with the output from your DAW or other playback software and then sends the merged signal back to your computer for great live streaming audio.



\$99⁹⁹
UR12 2-ch USB Interface.....List \$119⁹⁹



Pro Tools | Quartet

A Pro-level Audio Recording Solution for Your Studio

Pro Tools® | Quartet is a pro-level, 12 x 8 USB audio interface by Apogee, and it's perfect for studios of all sizes. It also includes the industry-standard Pro Tools® software that's used by just about every top recording facility, sound designer, and artist in the world. Pro Tools | Quartet's four microphone preamplifiers incorporate cutting-edge technology, giving you seamless gradation throughout their incredible 75dB gain range. On top of that, Pro Tools | Quartet is the first fully integrated PC solution that combines Apogee hardware with the production power of Pro Tools DAW software. And it isn't just for Pro Tools production, either! You can use it with virtually any media production software you like, from video editing to composition and arranging. And now, get your choice of two additional premium Avid plug-ins, plus a 1-year subscription to Pro Tools software (iLok included). In addition to industry-standard tracking, mixing, and editing capability, this powerhouse DAW includes AAX processing tools, effects, and virtual instruments — plus much more. When the year is over, you can renew your subscription to keep getting the most current versions of all your new software.

QuartetPTAS Pro Tools Quartet w/PT ONLY \$60/mo. **\$1599⁰⁰**

Pro Tools | Duet Professional Mobile Audio Interface

Create and record professional-quality music anywhere thanks to **Pro Tools® | Duet**. This powerful system features a 1-year subscription to Pro Tools® software and a premium Apogee Duet 2 x 4 USB audio interface. The Pro Tools | Duet interface boasts two high-end mic preamps that capture all of the detail when you're recording — and grade-A conversion provides professional sound quality. Plus, the Duet works with all your other favorite DAWs. Pro Tools IO Control software lets you use an iOS device for an additional layer of control over your tracks. The 1-year subscription to Pro Tools software puts industry-leading audio technology at your fingertips for every session (including over 60 AAX effects, processors, and instruments). Just plug in the included iLok, and you're ready to go!



DuetPTAS Pro Tools Duet w/PT ONLY \$30/mo. **\$799⁰⁰**

SPL Crimson Console-style Interface

Designed to work seamlessly with your DAW, the SPL **Crimson** audio interface gives you pro-quality recording and monitoring at an attractive price. Featuring a pair of mic/instrument pres, six recording and playback channels, and a monitor controller, you have all the I/O you need to make the Crimson the incredibly powerful hub of your studio. On top of that, the Crimson's AD/DA converters deliver high-end sound — at full 24-bit/192kHz resolution. If sound quality and monitoring flexibility are important to you, then you won't be disappointed with the SPL Crimson interface.



Crimson 6-ch USB Interface List \$849⁹⁹ **\$799⁰⁰**
CrimsonWh 6-ch USB Interface, White ... List \$849⁹⁹ **\$799⁰⁰**



ARTURIA AudioFuse Audiophile-friendly Interface

The Arturia **AudioFuse** USB audio interface is designed to optimize workflow, connectivity, latency, and sound quality. Built on a meticulously designed, symmetrical audio chain, the 14 x 14 AudioFuse rocks two DiscretePRO mic preamps that bridge the gap between vintage consoles and today's technology. The converters and advanced clocking deliver impressive transparency and accurate timing. And with no menus to slow you down, AudioFuse is very intuitive and fast. Connectivity is among the best we've seen here at Sweetwater, regardless of price. Ready for a next-gen interface? Check out the Arturia AudioFuse.

AudioFuse 14-ch USB Interface List \$699⁹⁹ **\$599⁰⁰** ONLY \$23/mo.

SPL Creon Impressive DAW Interface with Standalone Functionality

Equipped with a pair of mic preamps, an instrument preamp, a stereo line input, two source inputs, and a monitor controller, the **Creon** makes a perfect desktop USB interface for your DAW. But it also works as a standalone device. Use the Creon's outstanding preamps on their own, or mix your monitor signal with playback, or guide tracks from any source — even your smartphone! On top of that, you can use the Creon as a standalone monitor controller. Available in white or black.



CreonWh 2-ch USB Interface List \$649⁹⁹ **\$599⁰⁰**
CreonBk 2-ch USB Interface List \$649⁹⁹ **\$599⁰⁰**



Studio 192

StudioLive Functionality for Your Recording Rig

Featuring many of the advantages of the StudioLive Series, the PreSonus **Studio 192** offers amazing performance and flexibility. It comes loaded with eight remote-controllable XMAX microphone preamps as well as instrument and line-level analog inputs and plenty for digital I/O. The Studio 192 also comes with an extensive central control station, which includes a talkback mic, dual headphone outs, dim and mute functions, and monitor management that utilizes DSP-driven monitor mixing. But the Studio 192's onboard DSP extends well beyond zero-latency monitoring, bringing PreSonus's acclaimed StudioLive Fat Channel DSP to a dedicated recording platform. Each input includes 3-band semi-parametric EQ plus dynamics, such as gating, compression, expansion, and limiting, none of which tax your CPU. Studio 192 is completely remote controllable from UC-Surface for iPad or Studio One; Studio One Artist software is included.

Expand the Studio 192 with additional remote-controllable preamps by adding up to two 8-channel **DigiMax DP88** preamp/converter units. And if you're away from your studio, then the compact **Studio 192 Mobile** is also available.

		ONLY \$34/mo.
Studio192	26-ch USB Interface.....List \$1199*	\$899⁹⁵
DigiMaxDP88	8-ch Preamp/Converter...List \$899*	\$699⁹⁵
Studio192M	Studio 192 Mobile.....List \$799*	\$599⁹⁵



AudioBox 1818VSL

Incredible Flexibility, Uncompromising Sound Quality

In addition to its eight XLR combo jacks equipped with premium XMAX preamps, the **AudioBox 1818VSL** gives you the analog, digital, and MIDI connections today's music production and studio professionals need. Tracking, composing, mixing, and more, this 18 x 18 unit isn't simply a premium USB 2.0 interface — it's a complete recording system! The AudioBox 1818VSL is easy enough to use for those just starting out, but it's equipped to handle the needs of advanced engineers.

Also available are the desktop-friendly **AudioBox 44VSL** and the portable, bus-powered **AudioBox 22VSL** — now updated to include Studio One 3 Artist (a \$99 value).

		ONLY \$19/mo.
AudioBox1818	18-ch USB Interface...List \$629**	\$499⁹⁵
AudioBox44	4-ch USB Interface...List \$379**	\$299⁹⁵
AudioBox22	2-ch USB Interface....List \$249**	\$199⁹⁵



AudioBox iTwo

This Go-anywhere Audio Interface Is an Incredible Value

The PreSonus **AudioBox iTwo** USB audio interface makes an outstanding solution for 2-channel recording applications. With two Class A mic/instrument preamps and 24-bit/96kHz recording quality, you're well equipped for stereo recordings, vocal/instrument combinations, MIDI production, and much more. PreSonus's Studio One 3 Artist DAW software, which has earned a good reputation at Sweetwater for its ease of use and impressive performance, is also included. Whether you're producing music on your Mac, PC, or iPad, you'll be able to take projects from ideas to fully realized results. Want an even more compact and affordable recording solution? The single-channel **AudioBox iOne** gives you several of its big sibling's features.

		ONLY \$10/mo.
AudioBoxiTwo	2-ch USB Interface...List \$199**	\$149⁹⁵
AudioBoxiOne	1-ch USB Interface...List \$99**	\$99⁹⁵



AudioBox USB

Phenomenal Desktop Recording Value

Thanks to the **AudioBox USB's** two mic/instrument preamps and compact size, it's perfect for singer/songwriters or anyone who needs a quality portable recording system. The AudioBox USB is bus powered, so you can easily put it on your desktop or in your backpack. To complete the package, AudioBox USB now includes Studio One 3 Artist (a \$99 value).

AudioBoxUSB	2-ch USB Interface.....List \$179**	\$99⁹⁵
--------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------



Roland Super UA

Roland's Next-generation Audio Interface

Combining audiophile sound quality with premium build quality, the **Super UA** from Roland injects next-generation, low-latency performance into your DAW. Native support for both 1-bit DSD and 32-bit playback makes the Super UA an ultra-versatile, state-of-the-art performer. On top of that, its clean and quiet operation, easy-to-see illuminated controls, and smooth LED metering make coaxing professional results out of this audio interface child's play!

ONLY \$15/mo.
SuperUA 4-in/4-out USB Audio Interface.... List \$729⁹⁹ **\$399⁰⁰**



Roland Studio-Capture

Record the Entire Band in a Single Take

Roland's **Studio-Capture** packs 12 pristine preamps plus exceptional AD/DA conversion into a rackmountable USB 2.0 interface. When you need high channel counts and superb audio quality, the Studio-Capture is the perfect companion for your home or mobile studio. The Studio-Capture's 12 digitally controlled VS preamps are the same ones found in Roland's premium V-Studio 700 and M-400 digital mixers. The Studio-Capture has 40-bit DSP-driven cue mixing right onboard, so you can set up four independent stereo mixes quickly and easily. And with Roland's low-latency driver, you can use the Studio-Capture with nearly any DAW on the market.

ONLY \$30/mo.
UA1610 16-ch USB Interface..... List \$1165⁹⁹ **\$799⁰⁰**



Roland Octa-Capture

Flexible Mobile Multichannel Interface

The **Octa-Capture** packs eight pristine VS preamps and outstanding AD/DA conversion into an affordable USB 2.0 interface. Plus it comes with Cakewalk SONAR X1 LE recording software. If you demand high channel count and superb 24-bit/192kHz audio quality, with on-the-go convenience, then the Octa-Capture is the perfect companion for your laptop Mac or PC. The Octa-Capture's 40-bit DSP-driven cue-mixing feature lets you set up four independent stereo mixes quickly and easily. Its Auto-Sens feature lets you instantly set the ideal input level of each of the analog inputs, with just the push of a button. And thanks to Roland's low-latency VS Streaming driver, you can use two Octa-Capture units with almost any Mac or PC DAW, for up to 16 channels of I/O!

ONLY \$19/mo.
OctaCapture 10-ch USB Interface.... List \$919⁹⁹ **\$499⁰⁰**



Roland Quad-Capture

Exceptional Sound from a Portable Interface

The **Quad-Capture** sets a new standard for interfaces in its class. This compact and ultra-portable USB 2.0 desktop recording interface gives you incredible 24-bit/192kHz audio quality. Two vibrant VS preamps let you capture studio-quality sound right from the source. These are the same preamps onboard Roland's stellar V-Studio 700 and M-400 digital mixers. For the ultimate in convenience, Quad-Capture's Auto-Sens function sets your gain levels automatically for optimum sound, without the risk of clipping. And since the Quad-Capture comes bundled with Ableton Live Lite software, you'll be recording in no time!

ONLY \$10/mo.
QuadCapture 4-ch USB Interface..... List \$349⁹⁹ **\$249⁰⁰**



Roland Duo-Capture EX

This Great-sounding Interface Works with Your Computer and Your iPad

The Roland **Duo-Capture EX** is ideal for home and mobile studios. It provides a pro-quality front end for one of the most portable recording rigs out there. A pair of VS preamps ensures crystal-clear audio recordings. In fact, these digitally controlled preamps are the same ones found in Roland's V-Studio 700 and M-400 digital mixers. And with its 24-bit/48kHz sample rate, you're assured clean and clear audio. The Duo-Capture EX lets you capture pristine audio in your favorite iOS apps in pure digital quality. Just hook it up via the Apple Camera Connection Kit (sold separately), and you're ready to rock.

ONLY \$10/mo.
DuoCaptureEX 2-ch USB Interface.... List \$239⁹⁹ **\$179⁰⁰**



Roland Tri-Capture

Plug In Three Sources at Once

Equipped with four individual inputs, Roland's **Tri-Capture** lets you hook up your microphone, guitar, and additional stereo equipment all at once. When you select Mic/Guitar mode, the Tri-Capture configures itself to record channels 1 and 2 on separate tracks — perfect for laying down song ideas or working with a friend. Loop Back mode lets you stream audio from the Internet as you record. The Tri-Capture comes complete with Cakewalk SONAR X1 LE software.

ONLY \$10/mo.
TriCapture 2-ch USB Interface..... List \$159⁹⁹ **\$119⁰⁰**



SOUND DEVICES USBPre 2

Professional Mobile Recording

Borrowing the same award-winning microphone preamplifiers found on their 744T digital portable interface, the amazing Sound Devices **USBPre 2** is one of the highest-quality portable interfaces available. It comes equipped with a pair of fully discrete transistor-based XLR inputs and impressively lucid 24-bit converters that are capable of up to 192kHz sample rates. Additional inputs for line-level sources and consumer audio electronics, as well as S/PDIF and optical TOSlink digital devices, are also available. A 23-segment multicolor LED meter provides you with the essential feedback you need to keep an eye on your levels.

ONLY \$33/mo.
USBPre2 2-ch USB Interface..... **\$879⁰⁰**



Audiohub 2x4

Audio and USB Hub in One

Perfect for performing electronic musicians, the **Audiohub 2x4** USB audio interface serves up acclaimed Focusrite sound quality plus USB connectivity for your control surfaces and keyboards. You'll hit the sound system hard with 24-bit/96kHz sound quality, and you can monitor your mix in any environment, thanks to the powerful headphone output.

ONLY \$10/mo.
AudioHub24 2-ch USB Interface..... List \$249⁹⁹ **\$149⁹⁹**



U-Phoria UMC404HD

Value for Recording Musicians

With four ins and four outs, the **U-Phoria UMC404HD** is an excellent choice for self-recording musicians. Add four remarkably pure, world-class MIDAS-designed mic pres and studio-grade 24-bit/192kHz converters to the mix, and you've got yourself a complete studio-in-a-box. The **U-Phoria UMC204HD** serves up the same great sound in a 2-in/4-out design. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today for all the details on these portable, powerful, and affordable interfaces.

UMC404HD 4-ch USB Interface..... List \$224⁹⁹ **\$99⁹⁹**
UMC204HD 2-ch USB Interface..... List \$194⁹⁹ **\$79⁹⁹**



Komplete Audio 6

Your Complete Solution for Desktop or Mobile Computer Recording

Whether you work with analog audio, MIDI instruments, or complete inside-the-box productions, you'll absolutely love Native Instruments' **Komplete Audio 6**. This 6-channel USB interface gives you the connectivity and production tools you need to get great results. **Komplete Audio 6** gives you four analog inputs and outputs plus digital I/O and MIDI capability.

ONLY \$10/mo.
KompAudio6 6-ch USB Interface... List \$249⁹⁹ **\$229⁰⁰**



iRig PRO

Powerful Pocket-sized Interface



The **iRig PRO** may be pocket sized, but it's nothing less than a premium interface for your iOS device or computer. This little beauty has a high-quality XLR combo input that works with both mics and instruments. You also get a MIDI input, a low-noise mic/instrument preamp with a Gain control, onboard phantom power, and more. It even comes with the acclaimed SampleTank 3 LE software instrument for your computer as well as the SampleTank app for iOS, so you have great sounds wherever you're producing music!

ONLY \$10/mo.
iRigPro iRig PRO..... List \$149⁹⁹ **\$129⁹⁹**



iRig 2

Connect Your Axe to Your Favorite Apps

IK Multimedia's **iRig 2** is a simple guitar interface for your iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, or Android gadget, and it also works with most Mac computers. This adapter plugs into the 1/8" TRRS jack on your device, sending your guitar or bass signal to your favorite effects or recording app and returning the stereo output to your headphones. This updated iRig also features a 1/4" output so that you can hook up an amp, and the thumbwheel on the side lets you easily adjust your input volume.



iRig2 iRig 2..... **\$39⁹⁹**



iRig PowerBridge

Charge Your iOS Device While You Jam

Worried about running out of juice when you rock out with your digitally connected iRig gadget? IK Multimedia's **iRig PowerBridge** will let you play as long as you like without having to check your battery level. Just connect your Lightning-equipped iOS device into the wall-powered iRig PowerBridge, hook up your digital iRig device, and you're good to go.

PwrBridgeLt iRig Charge Adapter, Lightning..... **\$69⁹⁹**

MACKIE. Onyx Blackjack

Put Mackie Quality in Your Desktop DAW

The 2 x 2 **Onyx Blackjack** interface gives you the quality and flexibility you need in a handy bus-powered interface. You get two premium Onyx preamps, 24-bit/48kHz quality, a built-in DSP matrix mixer, and DI input capability for instruments. This interface runs on your computer's bus power, so you don't have to deal with an extra power supply.



Blackjack 2-ch USB Interface..... List \$199⁹⁹ **\$99⁹⁹**



ZOOM U-24

Quality Recording Interface Built to Travel

Zoom's **U-24** lets you easily record anywhere on your laptop or iPad at up to 24-bit/96kHz resolution. This pocket-sized portable USB recording interface includes a pair of Zoom's top-quality preamps with phantom power on TRS/XLR combo inputs, and you can even plug in your guitar and record direct. Balanced TRS and unbalanced RCA outputs accommodate studio monitors and DJ systems, and onboard MIDI lets you hook up your keyboard or other MIDI gear. What's more, the U-24 can run for up to four hours on just two AA batteries, so you're good to go, even if USB bus power isn't available.

NEW!



ONLY \$10/mo.

\$149⁹⁹

U24

2-ch USB Interface.....List \$167⁹⁹



ZOOM U-44

Pocket-sized Mobile Recording Hero

In the studio or out with your iPad, Zoom's **U-44** makes it easy to record and monitor up to four channels at a time. Mics, line-level sources, guitars — the U-44 has the connections you need. What's more, you can connect Zoom capsules to your U-44, adding microphones and additional preamps instantly. There's even digital S/PDIF and MIDI onboard. The preamps are the same ones found in the popular H6 Handy Recorder, and the 24-bit/96kHz digital converters are the clearest and cleanest ones Zoom has produced. Between its extensive I/O and mobile-ready design, the U-44 is an ideal on-the-go USB audio interface.

NEW!



ONLY \$10/mo.

\$199⁹⁹

U44

4-ch USB Interface.....List \$249⁹⁹



ZOOM TAC-8

Thunderbolt Speed and Enough I/O for Your Whole Band

With ample analog and digital connectivity plus stellar 24-bit/192kHz audio quality, the Zoom **TAC-8** Thunderbolt audio interface brings you amazing functionality and enough preamps to record your full band. Connections for mics, instruments, line-level signals, and MIDI give you the versatility you need to tackle a variety of recording and live applications. Hook up mics, instruments, or line signals in seconds, with a set of XLR/TRS combo jacks in the front. The TAC-8 uses high-end mic preamps to capture top-notch audio. Connect your powered monitors and studio processors, with a full set of TRS jacks in the back, and you have ADAT and S/PDIF digital I/O for expanding your rig. And thanks to its all-metal design, the TAC-8 has the reassuring build quality you want when using your interface out in the field. Factor in the easy-to-use control software and sweet-sounding reverb and delay effects, and you have a lot of production potential with the Zoom TAC-8.



ONLY \$25/mo.

\$649⁹⁹

TAC8

8-ch TB Interface.....List \$812⁹⁹



ZOOM UAC-8

Eight Channels of USB 3.0 Recording Convenience

If you're looking for extremely low latency and enough channels to record your whole band or multitrack drums properly, then the **UAC-8** USB 3.0 audio interface will more than satisfy your needs. Equipped with eight of Zoom's top-quality mic pres and a full complement of analog I/O plus MIDI connectivity, the UAC-8 adds serious multitrack recording capabilities and more to your studio setup. And behind the scenes, Zoom's MixEfx software expands your recording power with easy access to critical settings and onboard effects processing.



ONLY \$23/mo.

\$599⁹⁹

UAC8

8-ch USB 3.0 Interface.....List \$749⁹⁹



ZOOM TAC-2R

Grab-and-go Thunderbolt Recording Power

The Zoom **TAC-2R** Thunderbolt audio interface delivers low-latency performance at 24-bit/192kHz resolution in a highly compact and portable format. Versatile connectivity accommodates mics, instruments, and line-level sources, whereas MIDI I/O makes adding keyboards and controllers to your rig easy. You have independent controls for input levels, your main monitoring level, and the headphone level. And with the reverb and delay effects built into the software mixer, the TAC-2R provides you with a studio's worth of production power you can use for in-the-field production.



ONLY \$14/mo.

\$349⁹⁹

TAC2R

2-ch TB Interface.....List \$437⁹⁹

ZOOM TAC-2

Portable Thunderbolt Audio Interface

Zoom's **TAC-2** Thunderbolt audio interface is an ultra-compact and blazing-fast audio interface that's ready to help you capture great recordings. Utilizing the latest Thunderbolt technology and high-end Burr-Brown mic preamps, the TAC-2 offers ultra-low latency and pristine 24-bit/192kHz sound quality. You get a pair of XLR/TRS combo jacks in the back plus a handy instrument input jack right on the front.



ONLY \$12/mo.

\$299⁹⁹

TAC2

2-ch TB Interface.....List \$374⁹⁹



ZOOM UAC-2

Mobile Desktop Recording Interface with USB 3.0

Embrace the high-speed power and flexibility of USB 3.0 connectivity with the Zoom **UAC-2** audio interface. This highly portable, low-latency recording interface combines microphone preamps, direct instrument inputs, and line-level support with onboard MIDI I/O to give you a wide range of workflow options. Top-notch analog circuitry and quality converters deliver exceptional sound, and a dedicated software mix environment provides you with simple control over your settings plus onboard reverb and delay effects for studio-grade results.



ONLY \$10/mo.

\$249⁹⁹

UAC2

2-ch USB 3.0 Interface.....List \$312⁹⁹



TASCAM US-16x08

Impressive I/O with DSP-enhanced Workflow

The TASCAM **US-16x08** class-compliant USB 2.0 audio interface is an excellent bread-and-butter option for anyone looking for enough flexibility to handle a variety of recording setups. For starters, the connections onboard the US-16x08 let you hook up eight microphones and leave you with enough line-level I/O for outboard processing, monitor mixes, stereo instruments, and more. There's also MIDI I/O for keyboards and controllers. Onboard DSP takes care of essential processing and effects, as well as low latency routing. The **US-4x4** interface is also available.

ONLY \$12/mo.

US16x08 8-ch USB Interface List \$399⁹⁹ **\$299⁹⁹**

US4x4 4-ch USB Interface List \$249⁹⁹ **\$249⁹⁹**

\$249⁹⁹

TASCAM UH-7000

Uncompromising Performance Without the Boutique Price Tag

TASCAM's **UH-7000** 4-in/4-out USB 2.0 interface/preamp packs quality components and features into its half-rackspace chassis. Two HDIA mic preamps deliver incredible sound and low-noise performance. Add the Burr-Brown AD/DA converters, digital I/O, accurate front-panel meters, and clean control layout, and you have a studio-friendly unit that works perfectly with a range of rigs. The UH-7000's DSP mixer works in either multitrack or stereo mode, and it lets you independently adjust recording and monitoring levels.



UH7000 4-ch USB Interface List \$799⁹⁹

ONLY \$15/mo.

\$399⁹⁹

SONOMA WIRE WORKS

GuitarJack Stage

Use Your iOS Device as Your Amp

Turn your iPad or iPhone into your live guitar rig! Just connect the **GuitarJack Stage** to your iOS device, pull up your favorite guitar amplifier app, plug in, and rock out. You can also connect to your Mac or PC for fast and easy recording to your DAW software. Either way, assignable footswitches and knobs give you pedalboard-style control. And because the GuitarJack Stage packs the same high-quality A/D converters as the original GuitarJack, you'll have exceptional sound quality for both recording and live performance. The **StudioJack Mini** takes the outstanding sonic performance and cross-platform versatility of the GuitarJack and puts it in a compact multichannel interface that's great for capturing ideas when inspiration strikes.

ONLY \$12/mo.

\$299⁰⁰

\$149⁰⁰

GtrJackStage GuitarJack Stage List \$399⁹⁹

StuJackMini StudioJack Mini List \$199⁹⁹



iConnectivity iConnectAUDIO4+

The Central Hub of Your Music-making Rig

Designed to be the hub of your modern recording rig, the iConnectivity **iConnectAUDIO4+** USB audio interface allows you to seamlessly integrate your computer and iOS device, high-resolution audio, MIDI, USB, mics, instruments, speakers, and headphones. You can even connect two iOS/PC/Mac computers to the iConnectAUDIO4+ simultaneously! You can also use this innovative audio interface to transform your iPad into a touch-controlled plug-in in your DAW or to send MIDI and digital audio channels back and forth between two computers. Thanks to the iConnectAUDIO4+, all your gear becomes one unified, streamlined music machine!

The 2-channel **iConnectAUDIO2+** is also available.

ONLY \$12/mo.

iConnAudio4p 4ch USB Interface List \$349⁹⁹ **\$299⁹⁹**

iConnAudio2p 2-ch USB Interface List \$249⁹⁹ **\$199⁹⁹**

\$199⁹⁹



M-AUDIO

M-Track Eight

Record Your Whole Band with This 8-track Audio Interface

The M-Audio **M-Track Eight** gives your studio the pro edge. This 8-input USB 2.0 audio interface lets you easily track your band. The M-Track Eight comes equipped with professional-grade components and a bevy of connections that make it easy to integrate into your existing setup, including eight XLR combo jacks and two front-panel DIs. Additional features are ultra-low latency monitoring, flexible output routing, and an excellent software package.

MTrack8 8-ch USB Interface List \$499⁹⁹

ONLY \$15/mo.

\$399⁰⁰

SHURE MVi

Get Top-quality Performance from Your Mic

Shure's Motiv **MVi** is a single-channel USB audio interface that gives you superior sound from your favorite microphone. With five DSP preset modes, the MVi provides optimal frequency response for speech, vocals, instruments, and more. For use with your iOS devices, a Lightning adapter cable is included.



ONLY \$10/mo.

MVILTG 1-ch USB Interface w/Lightning... List \$161⁹⁹ **\$129⁰⁰**

\$129⁰⁰

M-AUDIO M-Track 2X2M

Big Value for the Solo Musician

The M-Audio **M-Track 2X2M** USB interface sports two channels of 24-bit/192kHz conversion and MIDI in/out in a roadworthy metal chassis. For an even more affordable option without MIDI, check out the **M-Track 2X2**. Both feature zero-latency direct monitoring and come with bundled software that includes Cubase LE and AIR's Creative FX Collection.

MTrack2x2M 2-ch USB Interface List \$299⁹⁹

MTrack2x2 2-ch USB Interface List \$199⁹⁹

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$149⁰⁰

\$99⁰⁰





Push Music at your fingertips

Sweetwater
SWEETWATER.COM

Call a Sweetwater Sales Engineer:
(800) 222-4700 www.sweetwater.com

|||≡ Ableton

III≡ Ableton | Live 9

Real-time Audio and MIDI Production
Software with ReWire Support



Features

- Record automation into session clips
- Improved Simpler sampling instrument
- Browser lets you find sounds quickly
- Improved waveform detail
- Link keeps your devices in sync
- Unlimited instruments, audio effects, and MIDI effects per project
- Powerful MIDI note-manipulation tools
- Multicore/multiprocessor support

Live 9

Incredibly Intuitive Music Production Software for Studio and Stage

Designed for both studio and live use, Ableton **Live 9 Standard** helps you create and capture your ideas on the fly. The new 9.7 version now features Link, a technology that keeps devices in sync over your wireless network, simplifying your setup so that you can focus on playing music. Every edition of Live 9 includes multitrack recording at up to 32-bit/192kHz, nondestructive editing with unlimited undo, advanced warping, real-time time stretching, and much more. Live 9's easy-to-navigate browser allows you to find sounds faster than ever. You'll love the intuitive and easy-to-use tools for making grooves, slicing grooves, and extracting grooves from audio. Plus, it's loaded with an expanded slate of pro-caliber effects. Live 9 Standard includes three virtual instruments, 38 effects, and over 1,100 sounds (11GB). If you feel you need more, then just step up to **Live 9 Suite** with nine virtual instruments, 41 effects, and over 3,000 sounds (50GB), and it includes Ableton's Max for Live. The streamlined **Live 9 Intro** gives you a great way to enter the world of Live — at an incredibly low price! It gives you tons of tracks, three virtual instruments, over 700 sounds (4GB), and 27 effects. Call your Sales Engineer today to get Live 9!

Live9Stand	Live 9 Standard.....	\$499⁰⁰
Live9Suite	Live 9 Suite.....	\$799⁰⁰
Live9Intro	Live 9 Intro.....	\$99⁰⁰

ONLY \$19/mo.
\$499⁰⁰
\$799⁰⁰
\$99⁰⁰

Push 2

Connect to Live with Absolute Control and Creative Virtual Instrument Performance

If you're looking for a unique and creative approach to working in Ableton Live, then you're going to love Ableton's **Push 2**. This pad-based controller delivers a total hands-on user interface for your favorite DAW and also plays like an instrument. At the center of the Push 2, you'll find a grid of 64 pads, and when you add in a full-color display with multipurpose buttons and encoders, plus all the transport, navigation, and performance controls you could ask for, you get a connection to Ableton Live like nothing you've felt before.

Creative electronic musicians love the way the Push 2 lets you get in touch with your virtual instruments. The 64-pad matrix goes way beyond traditional drum and sample triggers by responding to sustained pressure, so you can create volume swells, open filters, add modulation, or control other advanced parameters right from your fingertips. Various scale modes make playing your instruments totally intuitive too, even if you aren't a traditional keyboard player. What's more, the grid lets you control various functions beyond playing soft synths, allowing you to trigger loops and entire scenes, sequence, trigger drums, and much more.

Discover Push 2 yourself, bundled with your choice of Live 9.7 Intro, Standard, or Suite.



Push2L9intro	Push 2 + Live 9.7 Intro.....	\$799⁰⁰
Push2L9Std	Push 2 + Live 9.7 Standard... List \$148 ⁰⁰	\$1098⁰⁰
Push2L9Suite	Push 2 + Live 9.5 Suite.....	\$1398⁰⁰

ONLY \$30/mo.
\$799⁰⁰
\$1098⁰⁰
\$1398⁰⁰

PreSonus | Studio One 3 Professional



A Feature-packed DAW
That's Fun and Easy to Use

Features

- Arranger Track and Scratch Pads give you the freedom to experiment
- New Presence XT sampler with 15GB library and EXS Support and Mai Tai polyphonic analog modeling synth
- Get unique sounds with Multi Instrument, Parallel processing FX Chains, and Note FX
- Get away from your desk with Studio One Remote for iPad control surface
- User-definable tools palette, macro controls, and multi-touch support speed your flow

Studio One 3 Professional

Let Your Creativity Fly

PreSonus **Studio One 3 Professional** raises the bar. Sporting an elegant single-window workspace with drag-and-drop functionality and multi-touch support, this DAW gives you smart features aimed at unlocking your creative best. These include an on-the-fly Arranger Track with Scratch Pads and an upgraded browser that lets you drag and drop tempo-matched tracks, instruments, presets, and more. Studio One 3 Professional gives you powerful tools for building layered sounds, such as the new Mai Tai analog modeling polysynth with character morph, mod matrix, and zero-feedback filters, and you'll enjoy improved sonics with Elasticque 3.0 time stretch and pitch manipulation. Getting acquainted with the program is as easy as ever, thanks to dynamic, context-sensitive documentation, help, and tool-tips. The interface also includes definable macro controls, Studio One Remote for iPad, and so much more. So get a copy of PreSonus Studio One 3 Professional and find out what it can do for your projects.

Studio One 3 Artist gives you many of the same powerful tools found in Studio One 3 Professional. There are upgrades available for both versions plus a crossgrade option for Studio One 3 Professional.

S1v3P	Studio One 3 Pro.....	List \$449 ⁹⁵	\$399⁹⁵
S1v3PupA2	Studio One 3 Pro UpA.....	List \$399 ⁹⁵	\$349⁹⁵
S1v3Pcg	Studio One 3 Pro CG.....	List \$349 ⁹⁵	\$299⁹⁵
S1v3A	Studio One 3 Artist.....	List \$149 ⁹⁵	\$99⁹⁵
S1v3AupA2	Studio One 3 Artist Up.....	List \$99 ⁹⁵	\$49⁹⁵

ONLY \$15/mo.

Recommended Accessories



PreSonus FaderPort 8

Intuitive Control for Your Favorite DAW

Save precious time mixing and controlling your DAW with PreSonus's **FaderPort 8** control surface. This 8-fader control surface features 100mm motorized, touch-sensitive faders that handle effortlessly and follow automation perfectly. Channel controls include all the standards, such as level, pan, solo, mute, and record arm, and a full set of digital scribble strip displays also helps to keep you on track. The main transport section of the FaderPort 8 is extremely convenient. In addition to all the standard transport controls, you get general session controls, including undo/redo, solo/mute clear, track management, and more, plus you can switch automation modes instantly. Then there's the FaderPort 8's Session Navigator, which handles such important tasks as track scrolling, channel banking, and others. What's more, you can use the faders to edit common plug-in settings and bus sends. And while it's a perfect companion for Studio One, HUI and Mackie Control modes make the FaderPort 8 fully compatible with any modern DAW.

FaderPort8 Control Surface w/Motor Fad.....List \$599⁹⁵

\$499⁹⁵

cakewalk | SONAR Platinum

From First Idea to Finished Tracks,
Experience the Power



**Touchscreen
Support!**

Call (800) 222-4700
for details.



Features

- Unlimited audio and MIDI tracks
- Skylight interface enhancements including multi-touch support with Windows 8 and Windows 10
- Comp multiple takes together instantly for the ultimate performance
- Full support for VST3 synths and effects
- Linear phase mastering EQ and multiband compressor with modern UI, FFT analysis, advanced settings, and more
- TH3 Cakewalk Edition guitar amp with more tones and new user interface
- Create great mixes with ProChannel Console Strip modules
- Always have the most current version with your SONAR membership
- Tighten up vocals with the powerful VocalSync alignment tool
- Mix with as many effects, sends, and buses as you need
- Great guitar and bass tone with SONAR's 16 new drag-and-drop amps

SONAR Platinum Professional Power and Productivity

SONAR Platinum gives you the tools you need to play, record, edit, mix, and deliver full professional productions. Its customizable Skylight user interface is now touch-controllable with Windows 8 and Windows 10 and is an intuitive tool for optimizing your studio workflow. Unlimited audio and MIDI tracks let you take advantage of the 21 different virtual instruments included with SONAR Platinum, such as a full version of Addictive Drums 2 Solo, Rapture, Dimension Pro, and Z3TA+ Classic, just to name a few. With SONAR's new drag-and-drop amps, you don't get just another amp simulator; you'll have the opportunity to build an ideal amp that gives you tonal opportunities that just don't exist in the real world. There are also loop construction tools, a unique step sequencer, and amazing take comping tools to help you build a great-sounding song. Drum Replacer is also a must-have tool for producing perfect drum tracks. What's more, SONAR fuels your creativity and keeps you inspired by putting over 50 effects chains ranging from simple utilities to boutique guitar pedals at your fingertips.

When it comes to mixing, Cakewalk knows convenience is key. With that in mind, SONAR Platinum introduces a cool new mix recall function that allows you to easily A/B your mixes for comparison and nail the perfect mix every time. Making your mixing life even easier are the nine different modules of sound-shaping tools that ProChannel Console Strip gives you. And SONAR makes one of the most time-consuming tasks in production a snap with the ability to mix your project for radio, podcasting, video, and MP3 and bounce them all at once! When you're ready to unleash your latest masterpiece on the listening world, SONAR makes it easy whether you're burning a CD or going viral on YouTube — you can do it all without ever leaving your DAW. Need only the best quality audio? You're covered with DSD (Direct Stream Digital) support for import, export, and conversion. If you do any kind of video production, then you'll love VocalSync — a vocal alignment tool for video editing that makes it easy to match dialog to picture without the time-intensive process of splitting and moving clips into place.

Tired of waiting around for the next version of your DAW to be released, so you can take advantage of the latest and greatest upgrades? Wait no more with the Cakewalk Command Center! Since Cakewalk's engineers and developers are constantly working to make SONAR better, faster, and easier to use, when you purchase SONAR Platinum, **SONAR Professional**, or **SONAR Artist**, all you have to do is activate your SONAR membership, and for the next 12 months, you will have updates to your DAW as they happen. Just visit the Command Center to manage your updates, add-ons, and more. And even if you don't renew your membership, you lose nothing — everything you've updated in SONAR Platinum will still be there.

SonarPlt	SONAR Platinum.....	\$499⁰⁰
SonarProf	SONAR Professional List \$249 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰
SonarArt	SONAR Artist..... List \$149 ⁹⁹	\$99⁰⁰

ONLY \$19/mo.



Cubase Pro 8.5

DAW Software with
Virtual Control Room



Features

- Revamped Retrologue 2 virtual analog synthesizer
- VST Transit for collaboration in the cloud
- Updated Key and Drum editors for easier MIDI editing
- Chord Pads build songs from single chords
- MediaBay project racks locate content quickly and easily
- New Groove Agent SE 4 Acoustic Agent provides the most realistic drum tracks

Cubase Pro 8.5 Inspiration Meets Production Power

Steinberg **Cubase Pro 8.5** DAW software balances creative inspiration and technical prowess. Whether you're recording audio or sequencing virtual instruments, Cubase Pro 8.5's workflow makes it easier to maintain your creative edge while building your project. Updated Key and Drum editors allow for faster, more intuitive MIDI editing. You'll store and recall program settings and preferences with the Profile Manager. You can even collaborate with musicians around the world with VST Transit cloud collaboration. Steinberg Cubase Pro 8.5 makes one of the world's most-used DAWs even better.

Cubase Artist 8.5 offers much of the same great features as Pro, but at a lower price point. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer for more info.

CubaseP85 Cubase Pro 8.5 DL List \$699⁹⁹
CubaseA85 Cubase Artist 8.5 List \$399⁹⁹

ONLY \$20/mo.
\$514⁹⁹
\$264⁹⁹

steinberg Nuendo 7

A High-performance DAW Designed for Post-production Professionals

Nuendo 7 includes powerful new features for game audio production as well as traditional film and TV post. From integration with game middleware to automatic picture-edit re-conforming to ADR, Nuendo 7 gives you powerful, dedicated tools that streamline your workflow and ensure that you deliver the highest-quality product. With its sleek single-window concept, Nuendo 7's mixing surface gives you instant access to all vital functions and delivers a plethora of visibility configurations and drag-and-drop functionality for lightning-fast operation. What's more, VCA faders in Nuendo 7 help you create complex mixes and give you the option of more advanced automation workflows.

When it comes to adapting your project to new picture cuts, Nuendo 7's ReConform is a real lifesaver. This algorithm detects picture changes on the basis of EDL (Edit Decision List) comparisons of previous and new EDLs. This generates a change list, which is used to execute a re-conform. Nuendo 7 also includes new tools to make ADR looping easy. And for all you sound designers and composers in the video game industry, you'll be thrilled with Nuendo 7's Game Audio Connect function, which lets you drag and drop audio files (including your custom naming conventions such as project name, folder path, and track name) directly to Audiokinetic Wwise middleware.



Nuendo7 Nuendo 7 List \$2000⁹⁹

ONLY \$68/mo.
\$1800⁰⁰



A. Nuage Fader

Faders, Knobs, and Innovative Control

A set of 16 smooth, 100mm motorized faders is only the most obvious thing that the **Nuage Fader** module has to offer. Illuminated bars on each channel color-code your tracks. A pair of multifunction knobs allows access to a channel-strip's worth of control. Finally, if you want a detailed set of channel meters and displays, then you can simply connect a 24" display to the Nuage Fader and set it on the back of the unit for the ultimate meter bridge.

NCS500FD Nuage Fader Unit List \$12999⁹⁹

Call

B. Nuage Master

Control Center for Nuage

The **Nuage Master** module puts all the important commands you need to access right at your fingertips. Framed by handy soft keys and touch-sensitive encoders, the touchscreen provides control over EQs, dynamics, routing, automation, and more. Likewise, the transport section includes a precision-machined jog wheel that's an absolute pleasure to edit with, and a user-assignable control section lets you assign complex functions to a single button.

NCS500CT Nuage Master Unit List \$1499⁹⁹

Call

C. NWS500-SM

Small Workspace for Nuage

The **NWS500-SM** workspace unit can be used with the Nuage Master module to match the width of a standard 24" computer monitor. The scalable Nuage platform lets you build the rig you need, regardless of whether you're tracking full bands in a traditional studio environment or editing audio for video post production.

NWS500SM Nuage Small Workspace..... List \$499⁹⁹

Call

NWS500-LG

Large Workspace for Nuage

Nuage Workspace units feature dimensions and design that are a perfect match for the Nuage Fader and Nuage Master units, allowing a keyboard, surround panner, 19" rackmount devices, and other custom extras to be added to a Nuage system while maintaining overall workflow and visual unity. This **NWS500-LG** workspace is the same size as the Nuage Fader unit.

NWS500LG Nuage Large Workspace... List \$499⁹⁹

Call



AIC128D

Dante Connectivity for Nuage

Install the **AIC128D** card in your computer running Nuendo for up to 128 channels of audio via Dante. Dual ports allow for redundant setups and fail-safe performance.

AIC128D Nuage Dante Accelerator.....

Call



NIO500-D16

Digital I/O Solution for Nuage

The final piece of your Nuage rig is a set of professional audio interfaces that come loaded with integrated DSP.

The **NIO500-D16** offers 16 channels of digital connectivity, while the **NIO500-A16** offers 16 channels of analog I/O. Low-latency monitoring and DSP surround processing keep your system running smoothly, and Dante Ethernet audio provides up to 128 channels of connectivity at especially fast speeds. There are even more configuration options available for your Yamaha Nuage system — call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer for more details.

NIO500D16 Nuage 16 chan Digital I/O... List \$2999⁹⁹

NIO500A16 Nuage 16 chan I/O List \$3299⁹⁹

Call



MOTU

Digital Performer 9

Audio Workstation Software with MIDI Sequencing for Mac/Windows



Avid Artist Series controllers work great with DP9! See page 465.



Features

- Professional choice for film scoring, post production, and music recording
- Automation lanes display multiple automation tracks at once
- Packed with five new plug-ins plus a full version of MOTU's MX4 Multisynth
- Spectral Display offers frequency content along with amplitude
- Supports high-resolution Retina displays for added visual detail
- Music XML export provides cross compatibility with scoring software

Digital Performer 9

The Professional Choice for Scoring, Post Production, and More

Whether you're into songwriting, studio production, live performance, film and television soundtracks, post production, or surround mixing, MOTU's **Digital Performer 9** lets you record, edit, arrange, mix, and master audio and MIDI like never before. Your projects will sound better than ever, thanks to DP9's exciting new plug-ins, including MasterWorks FET-76 compressor, an upgraded MX4 multi-synth, a pair of polyphonic octave generators, and the MegaSynth subtractive synth.

Digital Performer 9 also comes packed with user-requested features such as automation lanes, which let you display audio and MIDI automation data (volume, pan, plug-in settings, etc.) in separate lanes below each track. There's also a powerful Spectral Display onboard, which lets you view the frequency content of your tracks side by side with their amplitude waveforms. Other user-requested functions in DP9 include a Mute MIDI Notes function, Music XML export, support for high-resolution Retina displays, and more. If you're already using Digital Performer or another DAW, then upgrade and crossgrade options are available.

DigPerf9
DigPerf9up
DigPerf9cg

Digital Performer 9..... List \$795⁰⁰
Digital Performer 9 Upgrade.....
Digital Performer 9 Crossgrade.....

ONLY \$19/mo.
\$499⁰⁰
\$195⁰⁰
\$395⁰⁰

Recommended Accessories



MOTU UltraLite AVB

Portable, Flexible, and Packed with Features

With the **UltraLite AVB**, you can either send and receive analog and digital audio across a standard network, or you can connect via USB 2.0. Also, its internal mixer includes all kinds of DSP processing, summing, and routing options, and its additional optical I/O gives you plenty of room to grow.

ONLY \$25/mo.
\$649⁰⁰

UltraLiteAVB 18x18 USB/AVB Audio Interface.....



MOTU micro lite

Works Great with All Your Gear

Built from the same technology found in MOTU's flagship MIDI Timepiece, the **micro lite** is a professional MIDI interface that provides portable plug-and-play connectivity to any USB-equipped Macintosh or Windows computer. The micro lite takes full advantage of USB, giving you high-speed MIDI throughput, sub-millisecond timing accuracy, support for hot-swapping, and plug-and-play expansion.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$139⁰⁰

microlite 5x5 MIDI Interface..... List \$149⁰⁰

MOTU ZBox

Get That "Amp Feel" from Other Gear

It has bothered us guitarists for a long time: whenever we plug into a piece of recording gear rather than into our trusty amp, we lose that "connection" with our sound. The **ZBox** fixes all that. When you plug into it, you'll feel as though you're jacked into a real tube amp. Finally, you can play with the response and reaction you're used to.



\$39⁹⁵

ZBox ZBox.....

propellerhead | Reason 9

Powerful DAW with Impressive Production
Tools and Unlimited Tracks



Features

- Streamlined look and feel
- 3 new Player devices
- Redesigned, always-open browser
- Pitch edit for perfecting your tracks
- 1,000 new synths and instrument sounds
- 3 themes change the look of the interface
- Access to Propellerhead Collaborative Music Service
- Rack Extensions to expand your rack
- Legendary SSL-modeled console
- And much, much more!

Reason 9 More Creative Power Than Ever

Reason 9 is an all-in-one music production tool that streamlines the journey of creation to sharing with an interface that is as fast, sleek, and intuitive as ever. Quickly and enjoyably record audio on unlimited tracks, create beats, play virtual instruments from a powerful and expandable rack, and mix down on a superb SSL-modeled console. Brand-new Player devices, such as Scales and Chords; 1,000 new sound patches from leading sound designers; and pitch editing for nailing perfection ensure this is the most powerful Reason yet. You'll be able to supercharge your workflow with the Bounce in place feature. And three new themes (default, blue, and black) enable you to match the interface to your preferences and moods with the click of your mouse. Reason 9 is everything you love about this software in its most powerful package to date.

Reason9BX Reason 9.....

Call

Recommended Accessories



ReCycle

Sample and REX Loop Editor

ReCycle has revolutionized working with sampled loops and grooves. It allows you to customize and create REX files that you can work into your song. With ReCycle, you can match the tempo of a loop to your sequence without altering pitch — or change the pitch of the groove and even the individual hits within the groove.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

ReCycle-e ReCycle 2.2 DL..... List \$249⁰⁰



Yes, we have Propellerhead Rack Extensions!

Supercharge Reason 9 with Propellerhead Rack Extensions! From keyboards to equalizers to synthesizers and beyond, Propellerhead and third-party developers have created an ever-growing selection of extensions that are made to run in Reason's Rack. Upgrade and customize your studio with Propellerhead Rack Extensions.

Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer to find out more!





BITWIG **Bitwig Studio**

Unleash Your Creativity

Get ready to inspire your creativity with the **Bitwig Studio** DAW software. From sketching your musical ideas and arranging them to final mixdown and even live performance, Bitwig Studio gives you a powerful toolset and an amazingly fast workflow. You have everything you need to produce incredibly complex and developed tracks. Live on the stage, you'll be amazed at the rock-solid stability and overall flexibility of Bitwig Studio.

Whether you're working with audio, MIDI, or both, Bitwig Studio never gets in the way of your workflow. It's almost effortless to record in audio, slice it on the fly, and send the slices to a drum machine or sampler for creative triggering. Hybrid Tracks let you keep audio and MIDI on the same track, perfect for bouncing a virtual instrument's output to audio while keeping it on the same track lane for a tidy arrangement window. With both track- and clip-based editing, transient detection and time stretching, parameter histograms, per-note micro-pitch control, and much more packed into an elegant interface, Bitwig Studio is at once easily approachable and incredibly powerful.



BitwigStudio Bitwig Studio List \$449⁹⁹

ONLY \$12/mo.

\$299⁹⁹



FL Studio 12 Signature Edition

Powerful Environment for Electronic Music and Sound Design

Don't let its name fool you: Fruity Loops has earned its reputation for being one of the deepest DAWs around when it comes to electronic music production and creative sound design for Windows. It offers many of the same features as traditional DAW programs, including multitrack audio recording and mixing, but its unique set of synthesizers, effects processors, and editing capabilities is where Fruity Loops sets itself apart.

Image Line's Fruity Loops is available in three flavors: the full-featured flagship version is **FL Studio 12 Signature Edition**. You get all the same features, minus some very cool software instruments and processors, with **FL Studio 12 Producer Edition**. And you can get the core essentials at a very low price, with **FL Studio 12 Fruity Edition**. Which version is right for you? Give us a call or check out Sweetwater.com for more info!



FLStu12Sig-e FL Studio 12 Sig Ed List \$399⁹⁹

FLStu12Pro-e FL Studio 12 Prod Ed..... List \$269⁹⁹

FLStu12FE-e FL Studio 12 Fruity Ed List \$139⁹⁹

ONLY \$12/mo.

\$299⁰⁰

~~\$199⁰⁰~~

~~\$99⁰⁰~~

ACOUSTICA Mixcraft Pro Studio 7

Affordable Does-it-all DAW

Acoustica certainly didn't hold back when they created **Mixcraft Pro Studio 7**. In addition to creating an all-new audio engine capable of both 64- and 32-bit operation, Mixcraft Pro Studio 7 now comes with more virtual instruments and plug-in processors than ever, including the Omni Sampler and the Fusion Field Convolution Reverb. That's not all. Mixcraft Pro Studio 7 also introduces advanced support for MCU control surfaces as well as automation recording, whereas audio warping and an integrated step editor offer you an increased range of music creation flexibility.

Mixcraft Pro Studio 7 gives you 20 great-sounding virtual instruments, including the two powerful samplers, plus Acoustica Pianissimo virtual grand piano, G-Sonique Renegade analog synthesizer, Memorymoon vintage analog synth, Lounge Lizard Session vintage electric piano, VB3 tonewheel organ, Impulse and Messiah polyphonic analog synthesizers, and the Alien303 Bass Synth. Packed with all this musical firepower, plus amazing step-sequencing beat creation, Mixcraft Pro Studio 7 helps you create fun and inspiring music in the box.



MixcraftPS7 Mixcraft Pro Studio 7

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$164⁹⁵



Pro Tools

Features

- Powerful 64-bit architecture
- Share tracks and collaborate with anyone, anywhere
- New Track Freeze, Track Commit, and Bounce workflows
- Support for up to 128 simultaneous audio tracks, up to 512 instrument tracks
- Workspace Browser, for fast and simple navigation
- Over 70 bundled 64-bit plug-in processors, effects, and virtual instruments
- Multitrack Beat Detective and Elastic Audio
- Support for new Pro Tools | Control iOS app
- Low-latency monitoring with Core Audio and ASIO hardware
- Unified media engine natively supports multiple HD video formats

Make the World Your Studio

Whether you're new to recording or a seasoned pro, you're going to love recording and making music with Avid **Pro Tools**®. This fully loaded audio/music production powerhouse gives you the straightforward control and flexible production power that has made Pro Tools the DAW of choice for cutting-edge engineers for over two decades.

Now with Track Freeze, Track Commit, and Bounce workflows, a perpetual license to Pro Tools provides you with a suite of over 60 fantastic plug-in processors, effects, and virtual instruments. This is an amazing value all by itself, but Avid also includes continuous feature upgrades for one year. And with the addition of Avid Cloud Collaboration, there has never been a better time to step up to Pro Tools!

Includes:

- Your perpetual license for a complete copy of Pro Tools software
- FREE program feature upgrades for one year (renewable)
- FREE All Access Plug-in Bundle for one year (renewable) including Space convolution reverb and 16 stompbox effects

\$599⁰⁰

Annual Upgrade Plan

Keep Your Pro Tools Up to Date

If you're already a registered Pro Tools owner, the Avid Annual Upgrade Plan lets you renew your current plan at an amazing price. If you choose not to renew when your plan expires, the Pro Tools software and the upgrades you've received are yours to keep.

You get:

- 1 year of Avid All Access Pro Tools upgrades **\$99⁰⁰**

Annual Plug-in and Support Plan

The Perfect Add-on for Pro Tools

The Avid Annual Plug-in and Support Plan for Pro Tools provides one year of Avid All Access Support, ensuring that you'll spend your time making music, not fiddling with your rig. This plan also furnishes you with the Space convolution reverb plug-in and 16 stompbox-style effects to add grit, space, modulation, and overdrive to your tracks.

You get:

- 1 year of Avid All Access Support for Pro Tools
- 1 year of Avid All Access Plug-in Bundle **\$99⁰⁰**

Need Support and/or Upgrades?

Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today! (800) 222-4700





Pro Tools



Pro Tools | First

Pro Tools

Pro Tools | HD Native

Pro Tools | HDX



Pro Tools | First

Who Uses Pro Tools | First?

Pro Tools® | First provides hobbyists and home recording enthusiasts with everything they need to record, compose, and produce music. And since Pro Tools | First is free to download and use, it's the perfect way to learn your way around this amazing DAW platform.

Features and Benefits

- A feature-limited version of Pro Tools that's free to download and explore
- Loaded with quality plug-in processors and virtual instruments
- Expandable with tons of third-party plug-ins

What's the Next Step?

When you move up to the full version of Pro Tools software, you get more plug-ins, tracks, and features. It's incredibly easy and cost effective.



Pro Tools

Who Uses Pro Tools?

For everyone from serious power users to small professional studios, Pro Tools software has the tools and flexibility you need to produce full-sized sessions.

Features and Benefits

- Buy alone or as a 1-year subscription with a Pro Tools | Eleven® Rack, Pro Tools | Duet, or Pro Tools | Quartet; or subscribe on a monthly or yearly basis
- Works with any Core Audio-compliant or ASIO-compatible interface
- Integrates with Avid control surfaces, giving you hands-on control
- Offers a full set of continuously growing professional audio production tools
- Enhance your system with powerful 64-bit AAX Native plug-ins

What's the Next Step?

When you're ready to discover the power of Pro Tools | HD, call your Sales Engineer to find the upgrade path that's right for your studio.

Talk with a Pro Tools expert. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today! (800) 222-4700

Do More with Pro Tools!

As the industry-standard DAW software, Pro Tools is truly in a class of its own. From its straightforward user interface to its vast selection of available plug-ins, Pro Tools has all the features and functions you need. Simply put, Pro Tools lets you do it all. Music recording, audio editing, scoring, composition, sound design, audio for video, and more — it's all possible with Avid Pro Tools! And now with the new lower \$599 price and low-cost subscriptions, Pro Tools is more affordable than ever.

The Industry-standard DAW

Found in professional studios everywhere, Pro Tools is the number-one platform for music recording, editing, and media production. Over 25 years of steady innovation has kept Pro Tools on the cutting edge of the constantly evolving music industry. With Pro Tools, you get more than a great set of recording tools; you get a complete audio production system!

Perfect for in-the-box Music Production

Pro Tools began life with a strict focus on recording, but in the past decade, this amazing software has grown impressively. Powerful virtual instruments, a flexible MIDI engine, and a scoring editor (plus seamless integration with Avid's Sibelius® scoring software) have made Pro Tools a favorite among today's top music composers and producers. And now Avid Cloud Collaboration lets you connect and collaborate with musicians, producers, engineers, and mixers all over the world.

Ready for Post Production and More

Over the years, Avid has steadily infused Pro Tools with versatile post-production and sound-design tools. Loaded with advanced video capabilities and seamless integration with Avid Media Composer®, Pro Tools is a standard part of professional film, video, and television production. So, no matter which area of audio production you're involved with, Avid Pro Tools is the right DAW for the job.



Pro Tools | HD Native

Who Uses Pro Tools | HD Native?

When it's time to step up to a music production system that's built to meet the demands of a professional recording environment, Pro Tools | HD Native is an excellent choice. With near-zero latency, the amazing sound of an HD interface, and access to the full native power of the Pro Tools | HD software environment, Pro Tools | HD Native lets you step up to the majors.

Features and Benefits

- An affordable way to access the power of the Pro Tools | HD software platform
- Combines blazing-fast I/O with the native processing power of your computer
- Runs all the same amazing AAX Native plug-ins available for Pro Tools
- Compatible with Pro Tools | HD Series interfaces for phenomenal sound quality
- PCIe and Thunderbolt connectivity for use with most modern computers

Pro Tools | HDX

Who Uses Pro Tools | HDX?

With its incredible DSP-driven plug-ins and mix engine, Avid's Pro Tools | HDX system is the only recording rig that meets the demands of the most high-profile studios around the world. If you need a system that's 100% bulletproof and ready to handle the intense pit-crew pace of professional audio production, there's nothing like Pro Tools | HDX!

Features and Benefits

- Get the infinite flexibility of software plus the solid stability of hardware
- Record with the incredible sound of AAX DSP-accelerated plug-ins
- Ample onboard DSP lets you load up even the most demanding plug-ins
- Create larger sessions with up to 768 simultaneous audio tracks
- A versatile hardware system with configuration options for studios of any size

Find out what Pro Tools can do for you! Give Sweetwater a call at (800) 222-4700.

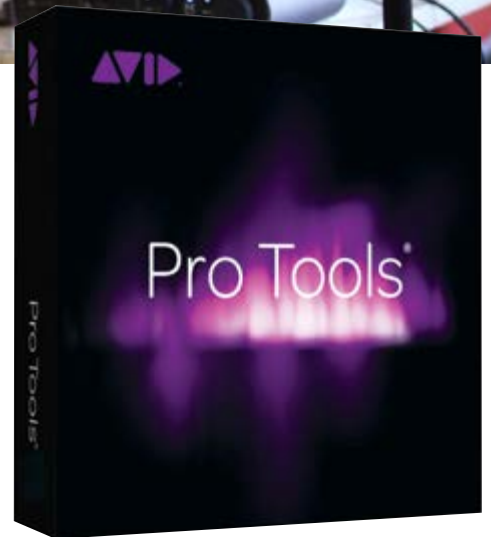
Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

Pro Tools



Choices That Fit Your Production Style

Keeping pace with the demands of today's recording professionals and home recording enthusiasts, Avid has decided to offer Pro Tools® licenses in a variety of formats to best suit your needs. These formats include the more traditional Pro Tools Perpetual License and the more modern Pro Tools Software Subscription Service. Both have distinct benefits. Check out the details here, or call your Sales Engineer to find the right plan for you.



Still have questions about Pro Tools?
Give Sweetwater a call at (800) 222-4700.

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio



Pro Tools Perpetual License

New Pro Tools software purchases, HD Native Systems, HDX Systems, and Pro Tools | HD upgrades include a year of upgrades. If you decide not to renew, you keep your system and all the upgrades you already have. Customers who purchased a system without a plan can purchase an Avid Annual Upgrade Plan reinstatement to bring their software up to date.



Pro Tools Software Subscription Service

Available on a yearly or monthly basis, the Pro Tools Software Subscription Service allows Pro Tools software users to pay as they go. This plan includes upgrades for the duration of your subscription, providing you with access to the latest features and capabilities. And if you're an industry professional, then the subscription service offers unique benefits to you, allowing you to claim it as an operating expense while lowering your capital expenditures.

Upgrades and Technical Support

When you're operating on a deadline, the last things you need to worry about are technical support and keeping your software current — and that's where Avid's upgrade and support options have you covered! In addition to providing a full year of upgrades and professional support, Avid now supplies you with more value and flexibility with access to new plug-ins and more affordable options for keeping up with the latest upgrades.

Pro Tools now comes with one year of free upgrades, and a 1-year support plan is available as an option. After the first year, an Annual Upgrade Plan is available to Pro Tools 12 owners that provides access to all Pro Tools upgrades for one year. An Annual Plug-in and Support Plan is also available, providing access to a new bundle of 17 high-quality plug-in effects, plus Avid Standard Support. With Pro Tools | HD, the Annual Upgrade and Support Plan provides you with access to upgrades, ExpertPlus support, and 25 bonus plug-ins, renewable annually.

Bundled Plug-ins

The Annual Plug-in and Support Plan includes access to the Space convolution reverb (a \$499 value) and 16 brand-new stompbox effect plug-ins. Add grit, space, modulation, and overdrive to your tracks with this bundle of stompbox-type effects from the Pro Tools | Eleven Rack amp/cabinet hardware product. This new collection of 64-bit AAX Native, AAX DSP, and AAX AudioSuite plug-ins is modeled after the circuitry and design of many classic and popular analog guitar stompboxes and effects — from EQ and compressor to reverb, delay, modulation, and distortion effects. In addition to the 16 stompbox effects and Space, the Annual Upgrade and Support Plan for Pro Tools | HD includes all five Avid Pro Series plug-ins: Pro Compressor, Pro Expander, Pro Limiter, Pro Multiband Dynamics, and Pro Subharmonic. Also included are the Eleven MK II guitar amp/cabinet simulator, ReVibe II room-modeling reverb, and Reverb One.



**WANT TO GET IN
ON THE GROUND
FLOOR OF AVID CLOUD
COLLABORATION?**
Find out how at avid.com/PTEarlyAccess or call your Sales Engineer for more details.

Avid Cloud Collaboration

Avid Cloud Collaboration for Pro Tools changes the way engineers, composers, and artists work together, by providing an online network for project collaboration that interacts directly with the media production tools you already use. Connect with other industry pros, share projects, and manage assets as if you're working together in the same studio. Share and promote your work in the online Avid Artist Community. Cloud Collaboration gives you access to the tools, workflows, and connections you need to make your work stand apart from the crowd.



Ready to Take the Next Step?

Avid and Sweetwater make upgrading to the full Pro Tools® software incredibly easy. We offer a number of upgrade options, as well as educational versions for qualifying customers.

Pro Tools Software

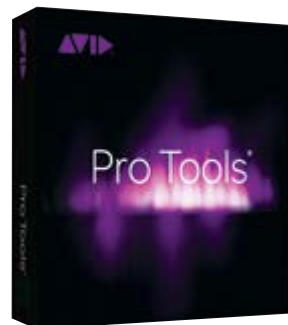
Go from Hobbyist to Pro Studio, with Pro Tools!



A Pro Tools System That Grows with Your Studio

When you need high track counts and deep-editing tools, or when you're ready to take the music production chops you've developed with Pro Tools® | First to the next level, you're ready to move up to Pro Tools software. Pro Tools gives you many of the editing tools found in Pro Tools | HD, plus the freedom to pick the audio interface that best suits your needs. Whether you're tracking bands or composing original music, you'll find the tools you need in Pro Tools. What's more, if you've graduated from Pro Tools | First, the skills you've developed will apply to Pro Tools.

Pro Tools software is easy to learn and extremely powerful. The core software and basic plug-in pack give you more than enough tools to create and record music. However, if you're looking for specific sounds, processors, or virtual instruments, you're sure to find what you need in the huge selection of AAX Native plug-ins available at Sweetwater.com — or right here in *ProGear*. What about hands-on control? No problem! Avid's Artist Series control surfaces will turbocharge your workflow.



Still have questions about Pro Tools?
Give Sweetwater a call at (800) 222-4700.

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio



Recording Tracks
32

Audio Tracks
128

Instrument Tracks
512

Video Tracks
1

DSP & HD Interfaces
No



Expand Your System

Avid's AAX plug-in format provides the ultimate in quality and stability. AAX plug-ins allow you to take projects between your Pro Tools system and Pro Tools | HDX systems. In addition to the AAX plug-ins that came with your system, you'll find dozens more at Sweetwater.com.



Versatile, Powerful, and Flexible DAW Software

Avid Pro Tools software delivers professional features, including track input monitoring, offline bounce, track freeze, VCA master faders, advanced metering options, and disk cache, along with Cloud Collaboration. And with support for virtually any audio interface available, Pro Tools lets you create the perfect system for your needs. You can also run Pro Tools in standalone mode, allowing you to edit and produce music with your laptop and your favorite set of headphones.

A Streamlined System That's Easy to Learn

There's a reason why Avid's Pro Tools is the go-to DAW for countless recording studios and editing suites around the world: it's remarkably easy to learn. Many modern DAWs stack window upon window and feature specialized modules for each specific task. But the ultra-streamlined 2-window user interface makes navigation easy by putting all the controls and commands you regularly use right at your fingertips.



There are simple and logical key commands for nearly every task, and even the most advanced settings and functions are only a click or two away. Forget about spending days or even weeks just getting to know the program. With Pro Tools, you can dive right in and quickly establish the workflow that best fits the way you like to work.



Create and Record Full Scores with Sibelius 8

Compose and produce your own scores with Avid's Pro Tools and Sibelius® 8. Packed with new features, Sibelius is powerful enough to meet the requirements of professionals — yet simple enough for students and beginners.

Pro Tools® | Eleven® Rack (pg. 113)



Pro Tools® | Quartet (pg. 453)

Pro Tools® | Duet (pg. 453)

Get Your Complete Pro Tools System

Get the audio interface you need, plus a 1-year subscription to the industry's leading DAW, when you buy a Pro Tools | Eleven® Rack, Pro Tools | Quartet, or Pro Tools | Duet.

If you play guitar, Avid's Pro Tools | Eleven Rack recording interface and multi-effects processor is a gold mine. It gives you amazing guitar effects and amp emulation, without taxing your CPU or adding latency. Pro Tools | Quartet and Pro Tools | Duet bring Apogee-quality AD/DA conversion to Pro Tools PC users for the first time ever.

"Pro Tools is the most versatile recording, editing, and sequencing tool on the market today."

— Dann Huff, Producer/Guitarist
(Keith Urban, Bon Jovi, Michael Jackson)



Ready to Take the Next Step?

Check out Avid's awesome Pro Tools | HD Systems, which feature even more powerful software bundled with some of the best-sounding and most powerful hardware available.

Pro Tools | Duet & Quartet

Your Personal Professional Music Studio



Now Pro Tools | Duet and Quartet come with over \$1,000 in added value.

Purchase either system and get a 1-year Pro Tools® subscription, which includes a free 1-year Avid Upgrade and Support Plan including 12 months of future Pro Tools upgrades, plus support, bonus plug-ins, AND your choice of two additional Avid premium plug-ins at no additional cost.

Apogee Quality for Pro Tools on Mac or PC

Two new audio interfaces — Pro Tools | Duet and Pro Tools | Quartet — mark a number of firsts for the world of music recording. For starters, this is the first time Avid and Apogee have worked together to develop audio interfaces specifically designed for Pro Tools software. The partnership seems like a natural fit — Apogee is one of the finest manufacturers of audio interfaces, and Avid's Pro Tools software is regarded by many to be the industry-standard DAW. In fact, from Pro Tools to Pro Tools | HD, some engineers have already put Apogee interfaces to work in their rigs.

The second major breakthrough that Pro Tools | Duet and Pro Tools | Quartet have to offer is Apogee sound quality for Windows users. In fact, both of these audio interfaces are fully compatible with any software that recognizes ASIO, Core Audio, WDM, MME, or multi-client drivers. No matter what music application you need to use or which operating system it's running on, your Pro Tools-ready Apogee audio interface will deliver the audio quality you demand.



Talk with a Pro Tools expert.
Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today! (800) 222-4700



Pro Tools | Duet

Bundled for Versatility, Built to Let You Take Your Music Anywhere

When you want the recording capability of Pro Tools and breathtaking recording quality in a portable format, you need the Pro Tools | Duet. This 2-in/4-out interface bundle includes a 1-year Pro Tools software subscription, making it easy to capture the high-quality audio your music demands. Two excellent Apogee preamps along with their world-class converters offer pristine clarity, while the interface itself lets you control key aspects of Pro Tools software via Avid's EUCON™ protocol. And now, get free Pro Tools upgrades for one year, access to bonus plug-ins, plus your choice of two additional premium Avid plug-ins!



Pro Tools | Quartet

A Complete Package of Professional Recording Quality, Capability, and Control

Get the industry-standard recording software, plus incredible audio performance and recording flexibility with Pro Tools | Quartet. This 12-in/8-out interface is built by Apogee and designed to integrate seamlessly with the bundled 1-year Pro Tools software subscription on both Mac and Windows. EUCON™-enabled software lets you take direct control of both monitoring and recording functions, right from your audio interface. The Pro Tools | Quartet provides you with four exquisite microphone preamplifiers with an incredible 75dB of gain. It now comes with Pro Tools upgrades for one year, access to bonus plug-ins, plus your choice of two additional premium Avid plug-ins!



Neatly designed for desktop use, the Pro Tools | Quartet puts an impressive amount of I/O within easy reach. XLR combo inputs allow you to plug in microphones, instruments, and line-level sources, and balanced 1/4" outputs make connecting outboard gear easy. What's more, word clock output plus two optical in ports that let you connect up to eight additional inputs make it easy to expand your recording rig.

Find out what Pro Tools can do for you!
Give Sweetwater a call at (800) 222-4700.

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

Pro Tools | HD

The Ultimate Pro Tools Music Creation Experience!



Features

Pro Tools | HD

- Mix for multiple surround formats
- Dolby Atmos support
- Increased track count
- Expanded video implementation
- Advanced automation tools
- I/O auto configuration
- Advanced audio tools
- Satellite Link control
- TrackPunch recording
- Access to 25 bonus plug-ins

Pro Tools | HDX adds

- Powerful DSP processing
- Exclusive high-end plug-ins
- Control surface interface options
- Lowest-possible latency
- DSP-powered mix engine
- Optimal sound quality



Pro Tools | HD

The Ultimate Pro Tools System

When nothing but the best music production system will do, it's time to step up to Pro Tools® | HD software. If you've been a part of the music industry during the last decade, there's no way you haven't heard all about this amazing DAW. But what exactly sets a Pro Tools | HD system apart from any other DAW on the market? You can take a close look at each major component of Pro Tools | HDX — its fantastic DSP processing, high-end plug-ins such as HEAT (which is also compatible with HD Native), and its phenomenal hardware interfaces and control surfaces that can revolutionize the way you make music — but those are only a part of the bigger picture.

If you want the pro capability of Avid's Pro Tools | HD software without the extra DSP processing, then choose a Pro Tools | HD Native system. It gives you the unrivaled versatility of a powerful yet easy-to-use software environment, plus the rock-solid reliability you expect from Pro Tools | HD software — all while using the processing power of your host computer. Put simply, Avid's Pro Tools | HD Native works for you — no hassles, no headaches, no work-arounds, and no compromises.



Recording Tracks
192

Audio Tracks
256

Instrument Tracks
512

Video Tracks
64

DSP & HD Interfaces
Yes

Advanced Tools for Professional Workflows

When you're in a professional production environment, you need the tools for polished results on a tight deadline. Advanced automation modes and many other important functions form the backbone of Pro Tools | HD software's superior performance, making it a staple of the media industry. You also get many breakthrough technologies that simply aren't found in other DAWs, such as disk caching, advanced system networking, and comprehensive metering ballistics and displays.



The Perfect Control Surface for Any System

Whether you're setting up an editing suite in a room the size of a phone booth, or sitting in the center of a Hollywood mixing theater, Avid's impressive array of control surfaces can meet your needs.

Artist Series controllers provide lots of functionality in a small footprint. Need more? Avid's custom studio solutions can accommodate full-scale professional installations of any caliber. Call Sweetwater today for more information.



Pro Tools | HDX

Avid Pro Tools | HDX is by far the most powerful, versatile, and professional DAW system to ever hit the world of music recording and audio production. Each Pro Tools | HDX system includes Avid's unrivaled Pro Tools | HD software, fueled by the unparalleled power of Avid's HDX DSP-acceleration hardware and a top-of-the-line Pro Tools | HD Series audio interface. The result is a system that lets you accomplish more work faster and more consistently than any other audio recording and production platform, ever.

Nothing else out there competes with the blazing-fast speed and epic processing power of Pro Tools | HDX's onboard DSP. Each Pro Tools | HDX card comes loaded with powerful coprocessors, effectively adding the processing capability of several additional computers to your system.

This allows you to run a large number of incredible plug-ins, even in high-resolution sessions.



Still have questions about Pro Tools | HD?
Give Sweetwater a call at (800) 222-4700.



Pro Tools | HD Native

An affordable way to step up to the full native power of Pro Tools | HD software, Pro Tools | HD Native systems are perfect for engineers who need high-quality low-latency tracking but don't require additional DSP. Simply put, HD Native bridges the gap between Pro Tools and Pro Tools | HDX. It's the perfect choice if you have a powerhouse computer and don't need DSP acceleration or the higher track counts HDX provides.

Pro Tools | HD Native gives you the world-class sound quality of Avid's Pro Tools | HD Series interfaces, plus near-instantaneous I/O, letting you get the most out of the native processing and mixing power of your high-performance computer.

Search for "Avid"
at Sweetwater.com
to learn more!





Pro Tools | HD

Take a gigantic leap in sound and speed

With the demand for higher quality audio, music sessions and film/TV soundtracks are bigger and more complex than ever. That's why countless recording studios and post-production facilities use Pro Tools® | HDX and Pro Tools | HD Native to create and deliver their best work fast. Get the sound and performance you need to take on the most demanding productions. Experience the power of Pro Tools | HD—now with over 40 new plug-ins added (worth over \$4,500) at no additional cost.



Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio
(800) 222-4700
www.sweetwater.com

Sweetwater Sales Engineers are not only Pro Tools experts, they're Pro Tools owners too. Contact Sweetwater to learn more and design the perfect Pro Tools | HD system for your needs.

© 2016 Avid Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Product features, specifications, system requirements, and availability are subject to change without notice. Avid, the Avid logo, and Pro Tools are trademarks or registered trademarks of Avid Technology, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.



Pro Tools | HD Systems Starting at:

Pro Tools | HD OMNI

Pro Tools | HD Native \$4,999
Pro Tools | HDX \$9,999

Pro Tools | HD I/O 16 x 16 Digital

Pro Tools | HD Native \$4,999
Pro Tools | HDX \$9,999

Pro Tools | HD I/O 8 x 8 x 8

Pro Tools | HD Native \$5,999
Pro Tools | HDX \$10,999

Pro Tools | HD I/O 16 x 16 Analog

Pro Tools | HD Native \$6,999
Pro Tools | HDX \$11,999

Pro Tools | HD MADI

Pro Tools | HD Native \$6,999
Pro Tools | HDX \$11,999

Your Complete Pro Tools | HD System

When you enter the world of Avid Pro Tools® | HD, you're not just getting a powerful DAW or a high-quality audio interface; you're getting a complete audio and music production system. At Sweetwater, we specialize in putting together Pro Tools | HD systems that fit your studio's needs, space, throughput, and budget. We offer a genuine insider's perspective, considering every aspect of your studio to help you make the most informed decisions possible. Whether you need a simple rig for capturing mobile spots or a full mixing theater system with all the hands-on controls you could ask for, our Pro Tools experts will put together the right bundle for you. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today or check out our vast selection of core Pro Tools | HD systems at Sweetwater.com.

Upgrade and Save with Avid Exchange

For decades, Avid and Sweetwater have been committed to helping you get the most for your money. If you're coming back to Pro Tools | HD after several years, you may be concerned about the expense and challenges of getting into a new Pro Tools® | HD Native or Pro Tools® | HDX system. Fortunately, Avid makes it easy to turn your legacy Pro Tools rig into serious cash

toward your new Pro Tools | HD hardware, allowing you to instantly save thousands off the price of a new system. What's more, there are Avid Exchange options available for your control surfaces too, making it easy to modernize your whole studio. And if you're stepping up from a native Pro Tools system to the world of HD, there are even great money-saving options available for you. Call your Sales Engineer for full details.

Your Personal Team of Pro Tools Experts

In addition to the vast real-world experience and education they have before coming to Sweetwater, our Sales Engineers undergo more continuous training on Pro Tools alone than most music-industry retailers receive for all the gear they carry combined. Whether you're looking at your first Pro Tools home-recording rig or need to hash out the details of your next multi-room recording facility, you can rely on your Sales Engineer every step of the way. We don't just sell these systems; we understand them completely. And behind each Sweetwater Sales Engineer is a full team of equally well-trained service and technical support staff, ready to assist you. From our unrivaled one-on-one service to our massive online SweetCare database, Sweetwater has the Pro Tools expertise you need.



Upgrading from Pro Tools | HD Accel?

Save thousands with Avid's Hardware Exchange program! Call your Sales Engineer for more information.

Pro Tools | HD Systems

The difference is more than skin deep. Avid's Pro Tools | HD Series interface lineup puts professional sound quality, conversion, and I/O in your Pro Tools | HDX or HD Native rig!



Avid



With options ranging from the super-versatile Pro Tools® | HD OMNI to the purpose-built Pro Tools® | HD MADI, Avid's lineup of world-class HD interfaces provides blazing-fast connectivity and high-quality sound for any Pro Tools® | HDX or Pro Tools® | HD Native system!



Pro Tools | HD OMNI

All-in-one Pro Tools | HD I/O Solution

Pro Tools® | HD OMNI is your all-in-one Pro Tools | HD audio interface solution. Featuring two amazing digitally controlled mic pres paired with other analog and digital I/O, Pro Tools | HD OMNI gives you up to eight audio paths to and from Pro Tools | HD, along with two extra channels of "Cue" output. Avid also includes the "Curv" analog soft-knee limiter, which allows for hotter tracking.

ONLY \$113/mo.

HDomni HD OMNI..... **\$2995⁰⁰**

Pro Tools | SYNC HD

Ideal Synchronizer for Pro Tools | HD

The Avid Pro Tools® | SYNC HD incorporates a low-jitter master word clock to achieve a near-sample-accurate lock onto serial time code, LTC, or bi-phase/tach signals. It also supports standard pull-down and pull-up rates used in pro film and video production. Pro Tools | SYNC HD features AES/EBU clock I/O, SD and HD video reference In/Thru (up to 1080p/60fps), video program I/O, and many other time-reference formats.

ONLY \$79/mo.

SyncHD SYNC HD..... **\$2095⁰⁰**

Pro Tools | HD MADI

Integrate Pro Tools | HD Directly into Your High-throughput System

The Pro Tools® | HD MADI interface from Avid gives you 64 channels of top-quality MADI connectivity. Boasting bidirectional sample-rate conversion, the Pro Tools | HD MADI interface makes sure your Pro Tools | HD rig can slide easily into any MADI-based media production environment. Operate your system at any sample rate and never miss a beat. And the inclusion of both coaxial and optical I/O makes the Pro Tools | HD MADI interface an easy fit.

ONLY \$188/mo.

HDmadi HD MADI..... **\$4995⁰⁰**

Pro Tools | PRE

Ultimate High-performance Mic Preamp

Avid's Pro Tools® | PRE delivers absolutely pristine audio to your system. Eight fully discrete matched-transistor digitally controlled preamps are responsible for Pro Tools | PRE's incredibly transparent sound. Although you can access its settings directly from its front panel, you can keep your PRE located comfortably in your rack, controlling its settings entirely from within Pro Tools | HD or an Avid control surface.

ONLY \$94/mo.

DigiPre PRE..... **\$2495⁰⁰**

Pro Tools | HD I/O

Premium Pro Tools | HD Interface — Customized with the I/O You Need

Pro Tools® | HD I/O is a purpose-built 8 x 8 x 8 interface for your Pro Tools | HD system that you can configure according to your studio's particular needs. The converters used in the Pro Tools | HD I/O and its expansion cards are second to none, providing you with crystal-clear digital conversion. The highly versatile Pro Tools | HD I/O gives you eight channels of digital I/O in a wide selection of formats, in addition to eight channels of both A/D and D/A conversion. Pro Tools | HD I/O 16 x 16 Analog and Pro Tools | HD I/O 16 x 16 Digital are specialized configurations that deliver a full 16 channels of analog or digital I/O. Additional I/O uses the Pro Tools | HD I/O expansion bays. These expansion options include the 8-in/8-out Pro Tools | HD I/O Digital option card, the 8-channel Pro Tools | HD I/O DA option card, and the 8-channel Pro Tools | HD I/O AD option card. There is one open expansion module in the 8 x 8 x 8 configuration and two in the HD I/O Digital version, allowing you to further customize your I/O to meet your studio's needs.

ONLY \$150/mo.

HDio	HD I/O 8x8x8.....	\$3999⁰⁰
HDioAnalog	HD I/O 16x16 Analog.....	\$4999⁰⁰
HDioDigital	HD I/O 16x16 Digital.....	\$2495⁰⁰
HDioDig	HD I/O Digital Option Card.....	\$995⁰⁰
HDioDA	HD I/O D/A Option Card.....	\$1295⁰⁰
HDioAD	HD I/O A/D Option Card.....	\$1295⁰⁰



Pro Tools | S6

Mixing Redefined

Over 1,000 S6 systems (and counting) have been sold worldwide—
find out why...



Sweetwater

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

Contact your Sweetwater Sales Engineer and build your own custom S6 mixing desk today.

© 2016 Avid Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Product features, specifications, system requirements, and availability are subject to change without notice. Avid and the Avid logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Avid Technology, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.

Avid Pro Tools | S6



Avid's flagship Pro Tools® | S6 control surface borrows the best from the System 5 and ICON Series and puts over 20 years of console innovation to the test. Between its revolutionary modular construction, its full EUCON implementation, and its ergonomic layout, the S6 breaks new ground without letting go of any of the control surface features you've come to expect from Avid. Whether you're looking for a modest 8-fader editing controller or a full-size rig with dozens of channel strips and detailed visual metering, you'll get all the hands-on control you need from your Avid Pro Tools | S6 system! **Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today at (800) 222-4700 to build your custom Pro Tools | S6 configuration.**

MODULAR DESIGN: The Key to a Flexible Control Surface Layout

Each Pro Tools | S6 control surface system is built from a series of networkable control modules, which work together to provide you with the options, workflow, and overall layout that your work demands. They all start with a Master Touch Module and a Master Automation Module, a Fader Module, a Process Module, one or two Knob Modules, and an optional Display Module.

Remember, your highly qualified Sweetwater Sales Engineer is ready to help you with all your S6 configuration needs!



Master Touch Module

The S6 M10 Master Touch Module and M40 Master Touch Module are identical in nearly every respect. Both provide you with a tilting 12.1" multi-touch touchscreen surrounded by eight rotary encoders. This touchscreen lets you manipulate large numbers of tracks and dive into specific track settings. Two additional displays surrounded with soft buttons provide you with instant access to menu commands and shortcuts. The master section also includes a number of dedicated buttons for controlling the S6's XMON talkback and communications system.

Master Automation Module

The Master Automation Module includes a full transport control section, complete with the best-feeling shuttle/jog wheel you're likely to ever come across. On top of that, the Master Automation Module gives you a focus fader, automation control, two additional shortcut displays with soft buttons, a numeric keypad, and a ton of useful navigation controls.

Fader Module

In addition to eight long-throw, brushless, motorized faders, the S6's Fader Module provides you with individual 32-part LED meters per channel, complete with gain reduction metering. Bright LEDs also mark each channel's mute, solo, and other dedicated control buttons. Eight high-resolution OLED displays provide you with track names as well as contextual menu setup options. A set of eight hot keys along the bottom puts useful shortcuts at your fingertips.

Process Module

Process Modules let you select what each channel's knobs control, ranging from EQ and dynamics parameters to input gain, sends, and panning. Eight multicolor knobs, each accompanied by an OLED display, put a variety of useful controls within a finger's span of the track faders, and 22 selectable function switches per channel make creating the perfect setup easy.

Knob Module

Each Knob Module provides you with four additional multicolor encoders and 32 OLED reference displays per channel, so dialing in effects and processors right from the console is incredibly easy. If you're running an S6 M40 system mounted into a deep chassis, then you can easily add a second set of Knob Modules to your channels.

Display Module

You can use these amazing 8-channel high-resolution TFT displays to show channel names, clip names (both current and upcoming), routing configuration info, DAW affiliation, and even full-length vertically scrolling Pro Tools waveforms — a super-handly feature when you're editing. This module is compatible with the M40 Master Touch Module.



M10 and M40

The difference between the M10 and M40 Master Touch Modules mostly has to do with processing and networking power.



M10

- Up to 15 modules
- Up to 24 faders
- 5 knobs per channel, plus 1 knob for Expand Zones
- Control 2 simultaneous workstations
- No Display Module support
- Fully configurable



M40

- Up to 47 modules
- Up to 64 faders
- 5 or 9 knobs per channel, plus 2 knobs for Expand Zones
- Control 8 simultaneous workstations
- Support for Display Modules
- Fully configurable

Your Complete Pro Tools | S6 Control Surface System

Ready to take the next step? Your Sweetwater Sales Engineer is ready to make finding and purchasing the right Pro Tools® | S6 system as simple as possible. They'll work with you and our in-house Avid representative to configure the system that best meets your needs.



Call Today:
(800) 222-4700



Connect with Talent Around the World

Discover Avid Cloud Collaboration for Pro Tools



A powerhouse singer. A drummer with impeccable timing. A mixer with golden ears. When you need this level of talent to help out on a project, but don't know anyone who fits the bill, Pro Tools® connects you. With Avid® Cloud Collaboration built into the latest version, you can quickly find amazing talent—no matter where they're located—and invite them to collaborate. Anytime, anywhere. As if you're all working together in the same studio.

Sweetwater

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

Sweetwater Sales Engineers aren't just Pro Tools experts, they're Pro Tools users too. Call them today to hear how you can expand your creative possibilities with Pro Tools.

© 2016 Avid Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Product features, specifications, system requirements, and availability are subject to change without notice. Avid, the Avid logo and Pro Tools are trademarks or registered trademarks of Avid Technology, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.



Small Format, Big Mix

Boost your power with Pro Tools | S3 and the new Dock

In today's demanding music and post environments, you need to be fast and flexible. Get the edge with Pro Tools® | S3, Pro Tools | Dock, and the free Pro Tools | Control iPad app. Take intelligent control of Pro Tools, Logic, Cubase, and other DAWs. Get fast access to multiple channel parameters, including inserts, sends, plug-ins, and panning. And customize buttons to perform complex tasks for you. Deadlines have met their match.



Sweetwater

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

Sweetwater sells more Avid® control surfaces than any other reseller in the world. In fact, many Sweetwater Sales Engineers use them in their own homes. Call today to hear why.

© 2016 Avid Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Product features, specifications, system requirements, and availability are subject to change without notice. Avid, the Avid logo, and Pro Tools are trademarks or registered trademarks of Avid Technology, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.



Dream Big. Mix Bigger.

Take command with Artist Mix and Pro Tools | Control

Aspiring mixing pro? Or maybe you want to get a better grip on your sound. No need to pay top dollar. Get the mixing speed and ease that Avid® control surfaces are renowned for—at a fraction of the price. With Artist Mix and the free Pro Tools® | Control iPad app, you gain tactile precision and instant touchscreen access to create better sounding mixes faster using your favorite DAW, with total control of sends, plug-ins, panning, and more at your fingers.



**Artist Mix
Now Only
\$999**

Sweetwater

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

The Avid Artist Series is a top seller at Sweetwater and with the special low \$999 price of Artist Mix (good through December 31, 2016), it's more popular than ever. Call today and see how you can elevate your mixing experience.

© 2016 Avid Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Product features, specifications, system requirements, and availability are subject to change without notice. Avid, the Avid logo, and Pro Tools are trademarks or registered trademarks of Avid Technology, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.



Pro Tools | Dock

Unsurpassed Tactile Control for Pro Tools

The **Pro Tools | Dock** integrates with your iPad, extending the Pro Tools | Control iOS app's functionality with transport controls, a jog wheel, and automation controls. A channel fader, color-matched soft keys, and soft knobs round out the Pro Tools | Dock's functionality. You can use the Pro Tools | Dock as a standalone device or in conjunction with your Pro Tools | S3 or Artist Mix control surface, arming you with ergonomic, tactile control over your DAW. And when used with an S3, the Pro Tools | Dock provides many of the center section functions of Avid's class-leading S6 control surface, such as a channel view for editing inserts, sends, pans, and more, in a compact form factor.



PTDock

Pro Tools Dock.....

ONLY \$45/mo.
\$1199⁰⁰

Pro Tools | S3

Versatile, Powerful Pro Tools Control

From music mixing to post production, Avid's **Pro Tools | S3** packs the functionality you need into a sleek control surface. It gives you comprehensive control over any EUCON-enabled software, including Pro Tools®, Cubase, Logic, Media Composer®, and others. You'll be able to create and record tracks, write automation, instantiate plug-ins, manage routing, and practically anything you'd use a mouse and keyboard for.

An intuitive layout puts virtually every software parameter under your fingers. Beyond simple tasks such as adjusting fader levels and pan positions, the S3 easily sets up aux sends, edits regions, applies fades, and much more. Even if you work with multiple DAWs, the S3 is ready to make your workflow smoother than ever. You can create up to 12 custom mixer layouts, available for instant recall at any time. Create layouts for editing, mixing, tracking, and whatever else you do on a regular basis, with all your most-used functions placed exactly where you want them. We've delved deeply into the S3's capabilities here at Sweetwater, and we can confidently say that it's one of the most versatile and comprehensive control surfaces we've ever gotten our hands on.

Thanks to the S3's built-in 4 x 6 AVB audio interface, you can record and monitor with no additional audio interface required. In fact, you can even use the S3 like a traditional console, using the audio ins and outs strictly as a monitor section with control over volume, dim, cut, and



S3CS

Control Surface.....

ONLY \$188/mo. sum to mono.
\$4999⁰⁰



Artist Mix

Superb Controller for Pro Tools

The **Artist Mix** boasts many features from Avid's full-sized consoles, in a compact design. You get eight high-quality ALPS 100mm long-throw faders for channel fader control, plus multifunction rotary encoders you can easily use to adjust gain settings, EQ parameters, panning, and much more. An array of assignable buttons gives you fast access to the functions you use most in your DAW. Best of all, the Artist Mix uses Avid's EUCON protocol, which lets you use it with a wide range of creative software programs.



MCMix

8-fader Control Surface...List \$1399⁹⁵

ONLY \$48/mo.
\$999⁰⁰

Artist Control

Take Command of Your DAW

Avid's **Artist Control** control surface combines the functionality of motorized faders, programmable knobs and buttons, and an incredible customizable touchscreen interface for maximum control over your DAW. Designed as a compact "nerve center" for your studio, the Artist Control fits between your keyboard and computer monitor. Its high-resolution touchscreen lets you easily access and set up functions, while four touch-sensitive motorized faders, 12 Smart Keys, and eight programmable rotary encoders make the Artist Control a powerful, flexible DAW controller. You can even connect up to four Artist Mixes and one Artist Control for a total of 36 faders!

MControl2 4-fader Control Surface...List \$1666⁹⁵

ONLY \$57/mo.
\$1499⁰⁰

STATE OF THE ART MULTI-TOUCH CONTROL

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE PRICE OF A REGULAR COMPUTER MONITOR



Everyone needs a computer monitor for their studio.
Why not get the **only one** that doubles as a
state-of-the-art control surface for your DAW?

The **RAVEN MTi2** offers 100mm multi-touch faders to precisely adjust and automate your mix levels. It also allows you to touch your actual plugin controls and adjust them with your fingers as if they were hardware (no need to map them to generic controller knobs). The RAVEN will also remove hours of tedious tasks from your day with its digital assistant called Batch Commander.

RAVEN now supports PRO TOOLS, LOGIC PRO X, CUBASE, DIGITAL PERFORMER, ABLETON LIVE & STUDIO ONE

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700
www.sweetwater.com

slate
MEDIA TECHNOLOGY



slate

MEDIA TECHNOLOGY

RAVEN MTX Mk2

State-of-the-art Control for Your DAW

While large-format analog consoles are great for warming up digital mixes, they weren't designed for modern production workflows. But now, you can enjoy the best of both worlds: the hands-on control only a console can give you plus the ability to control your DAW's functions and features in a powerfully intuitive way. Slate Media Technology's **RAVEN MTX Mk2** brings you a breathtakingly innovative way to interface directly with your DAW system.

A modern reimagining of the recording console, the RAVEN MTX Mk2 lets you harness the power of today's digital audio technology with ease and efficiency. Thanks to its ample 46" multi-touch display, the RAVEN MTX Mk2 allows you to directly interact with your DAW's faders, buttons, and knobs. This console truly brings your workstation's virtual controls into the real world! Add the incredibly handy RAVEN Toolbar along the bottom of the huge touchscreen, and you have a formidable center for your studio. The RAVEN MTX Mk2 works with Pro Tools 10, 11, and 12 (Mac and PC). It's also compatible with Logic Pro X, Cubase, Nuendo, Digital Performer, Studio One, and Ableton Live. Multi-touch FADERS 3.0 provide exceptionally precise control within your DAW, and a FINE FADER mode allows you to quadruple the faders' resolution, for total command of even the tiniest adjustments.



RAVEN 3.0 software puts you in total command with an improved Batch Command System that lets you execute a huge number of key commands automatically. This unit's included Analog

Monitoring System gives you all the great-sounding, world-class analog

I/O you need. Comprised of digitally controlled analog circuits, the RAVEN MTX Mk2's ultra-clean monitoring path ensures that you'll never have to worry about scratchy pots or noisy switches. The monitoring

section has four speaker outputs, multiple source inputs, built-in laptop reference speakers, eight channel cue outputs

for custom headphone mixes through optional headphone mixers, and convenient console-top USB ports to plug in thumb drives, dongles, and external hard drives. You even get an iPod dock and talkback functionality.

You can also get this RAVEN MTX Mk2 with an included 7.1 module for surround mixing and mastering. A RAVEN MTX Mk2 without the Analog Monitoring System is also available. You can choose either black or cherry wood side panels. Call Sweetwater today and get all the details.



Batch Command System

RAVEN MTX Mk2's Batch Command System preset and customizable buttons can execute up to a thousand key commands and mouse clicks automatically.



Hands-on Hardware Control

In addition to its amazingly interactive 46" touchscreen, the RAVEN MTX Mk2 includes assignable hardware controls for even more control options.



ONLY \$469/mo.

MTXST	Multi-touch Control Surface	\$12499⁰⁰
MTXSR7.1	Multi-touch Control Surface	\$13499⁰⁰
MTX	Multi-touch Control Surface	\$9999⁰⁰
MTXBk	Multi-touch Control Surface, Blk.....	\$9999⁰⁰

RAVEN MTi2

Affordable, World-class, Multi-touch Control for Your DAW

A cutting-edge multi-touch DAW and software controller, the **RAVEN MTi2** from Slate Media Technology is designed to bring lightning-fast workflow to your production space at a real-world price. By using the same state-of-the-art multi-touch technology as the MTX Mk2, the RAVEN MTi2 lets you cut out the technological middleman and work directly with your DAW in real time, with 24 multi-touch faders.

The RAVEN MTi2 removes all obstacles between you and your DAW, letting you harness the enormous power of today's digital audio technology with remarkable ease and efficiency. Providing you with crystal-clear images and adjustable brightness, the RAVEN MTi2 makes for a gorgeous centerpiece for your studio. And while it performs masterfully as a main display with full touch control of your DAW, the RAVEN MTi2 can also work in conjunction with a second monitor

for even more flexibility. Included Batch Commander 3.0 software streamlines your workflow, and you can customize it to fit the way you work. The RAVEN MTi2 works with Pro Tools 10, 11, and 12 (Mac and PC). It's also compatible with Logic Pro X, Cubase, Nuendo, Digital Performer, Studio One, and Ableton Live. The RAVEN MTi2 lets you record, mix, and master, in the box, with unprecedented ease, using a standard DVI cable and USB 2.0 connection. Call Sweetwater today and get all the details on this innovative controller. It will change the way you record!



ONLY \$38/mo.

MTi2	Multi-touch Control Surface	\$999⁰⁰
-------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------



FaderPort 8

Take Full Command of Your DAW Software

PreSonus does hands-on mixing control right! The **FaderPort 8** control surface features 100mm motorized, touch-sensitive faders that handle effortlessly and follow automation perfectly. Channel controls include all the standards, such as level, pan, solo, mute, and record arm, and a full set of digital scribble strip

NEW!

displays also helps to keep you on track. The main transport section of the FaderPort 8 is extremely convenient. In addition to all the standard transport controls, you get general session controls, including undo/redo, solo/mute clear, track management, and more, plus you can switch automation modes instantly. The FaderPort 8's Session Navigator handles important tasks such as track scrolling, channel banking, and others. You can also use the faders to edit common plug-in settings and bus sends. And while it's a perfect companion for PreSonus Studio One software, its HUI and Mackie Control modes make the FaderPort 8 compatible with your favorite DAW.

ONLY \$19/mo. **\$499⁹⁹** Specs: 8 faders • 2 knobs • USB

FaderPort8 Control Surface w/Motor Fad... List \$599⁹⁹

MACKIE.

Control Universal Pro

Expandable Control Surface

The Mackie **Control Universal Pro** features touch-sensitive faders, buttons, and assignable rotary encoders. Channel strips include a smooth 100mm Alps fader; mute, solo, and record-arm buttons; and a rotary V-Pot to control pan, send levels, EQ, dynamics, and other parameters. With Mackie's proprietary communication protocol, this controller can be used with most DAWs. The Mackie **Control Extender Pro** adds eight channel strips, which come equipped with the same premium motorized faders as the Mackie Control Universal Pro.

Specs: **Control Universal Pro** 9 faders • 8 knobs • 1 rotary • USB
• **MIDI I/O Control Extender Pro** 8 faders • 8 knobs



MCUpro 9-fader Control Surface..... List \$1499⁹⁹ **\$1099⁹⁹**
MCUproXT 8-fader Expansion Board for MCU... List \$499⁹⁹ **\$749⁹⁹**



novation Launch Control XL

Mission Control for Live and More

Designed for Ableton Live but powerful enough for virtually any electronic music software, the **Launch Control XL** puts eight channels of hands-on control at your fingertips. Novation's **Launch Control**, a more compact and streamlined controller, is also available.

Specs: **Launch Control XL** 8 faders • 24 knobs • 16 buttons • USB
Launch Control 16 knobs • 8 buttons • USB

LaunchContXL 8-fader Control Surface... List \$249⁹⁹ **\$149⁹⁹**
LaunchCont 8-pad USB/iOS Controller... List \$124⁹⁹ **\$69⁹⁹**

ONLY \$10/mo.



nektar Panorama P1

The Keyboard-less Panorama

The **Panorama P1** control surface provides the same deep integration with Bitwig Studio, Cubase, Logic Pro, MainStage, Nuendo, Reaper, and Reason as the Panorama P4 and P6 keyboards — but from one compact surface controller. The P1 features nine 45mm faders, 16 encoders, eight LED buttons, 11 transport buttons that double up as an additional 11 F-keys, six navigation buttons with a total of 10 assignments, a TFT display, and a footswitch socket.

Amazing features such as advanced mapping and QWERTY macros give you 1-key execution of any function you'd initiate from your computer keyboard, speeding up your workflow. It's great for mixing or plug-in control in front of your computer or on top of a larger keyboard.

You can even connect multiple Panorama products to the same system, each operating independently. Use one P1 to control Cubase and another to control your ReWired copy of Reason. Or lock one P1 to effects, while another controls an instrument.

Specs: 9 faders • 16 rotary encoders/11 soft keys • USB
ONLY \$12/mo. **\$299⁹⁹**

PanoramaP1 9-fader Control Surface... List \$399⁹⁹



KORG nanoKONTROL Studio

Studio-style Mixing for Your Mobile Rig

If your recording studio is wherever you plant your laptop or iPad, then you'll love the **nanoKONTROL Studio**. Thanks to Bluetooth LE, the nanoKONTROL Studio sets up in seconds. Eight sliders, eight knobs, and 32 buttons provide access to volume, pan, mute, solo, record, and any other controls you need to access. The transport section includes a smooth jog wheel, marker placement, and other navigation tools. The nanoKONTROL Studio also lets you store up to five snapshots, making scene recall a breeze.

Specs: 8 faders • 8 knobs • 32 buttons • USB
ONLY \$10/mo. **\$149⁹⁹**

nanoKONTStu 8-fader Control Surface... List \$180⁹⁹

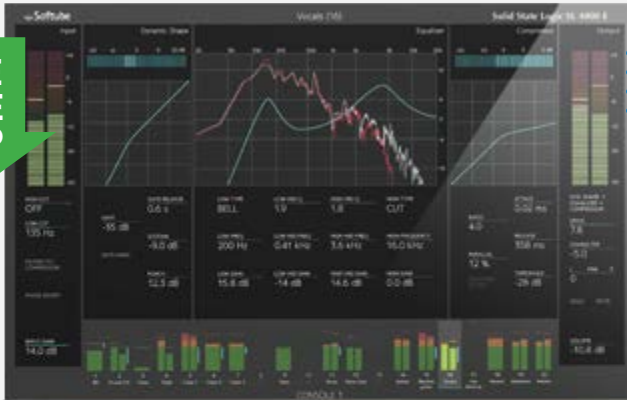
Softube



"Softube Console 1 is one of the best mixing tools that no one knows about! It controls an SSL channel strip that I insert on every channel of a mix in my DAW. Why would I do this? Continuity, speed, ease of use, speed of navigation, and total control over a single plug-in that sounds great!"

—Carson McClain, Sales Engineer, Ext. 1302

HUGE PRICE DROP



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX



NEW!



Console 1

A Powerful Channel Strip Solution

Softube's **Console 1** is a unique centerpiece for the DAW-based studio. And we believe it will change the way you record. The hardware lets you quickly navigate your tracks and gives you immediate, hands-on control of EQ, compressor, gate, and more. The Console 1 software gives you the sound of the classic Solid State Logic SL 4000 E console. This is why it's called "the next generation mixer" — it offers a streamlined approach to mixing in the computer. Use Console 1 with any major DAW, and take full advantage of the benefits of both digital and analog mixing environments.

Specs: 26 dedicated knobs • USB

ONLY \$19/mo.

Console1mk2 Console One MKII Controller..... List \$549⁹⁹ **\$499⁰⁰**

TSAR-1

Best-of-both-worlds Reverb Plug-in

TSAR-1 stands for True Stereo Algorithm Reverb, and that's the secret behind this plug-in's magnificently wide spatial effect. The TSAR-1 plug-in is versatile and easy to use. It includes 41 outstanding presets, which cover both vintage and modern styles and address everything from vocals to drums. The more streamlined **TSAR-1R** plug-in is also available.



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX



ONLY \$10/mo.

TSAR1Nat TSAR-1..... List \$269⁹⁹ **\$249⁹⁹**
TSAR1R TSAR-1R List \$99⁹⁹ **\$89⁹⁹**



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX



Tube-Tech CL 1B

Experience the Legendary Sound of the CL 1B in Plug-in Form

The **Tube-Tech CL 1B** hardware compressor is a true studio classic. You've heard the CL 1B on countless hits. That's why Softube put this compressor's smooth and groovy sound into a convenient plug-in. You won't believe that you're not listening to the real thing!

ONLY \$12/mo.

CL1BNat Tube-Tech CL 1B..... List \$299⁹⁹ **\$299⁹⁹**



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX



FET Compressor

Classic FET-style Compression

Softube's **FET Compressor** faithfully mimics one of the most famous American solid-state compressors of all time. Unlike many "modeled" compressors that simply seek to re-create an algorithm that resembles the sound of the original, FET Compressor models the unit in its entirety, from input and output stages to the transistors and everything in between. This plug-in has everything the original did, including the legendary All Buttons In mode.

ONLY \$10/mo.

FETCompNat FET Compressor List \$219⁹⁹ **\$199⁹⁹**



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX



Transient Shaper

Get Your Transients in Shape

Consider the transients in your music. Then think about how you can re-shape them to produce a better mix. Softube has a plug-in that makes the process easy, aptly named **Transient Shaper**. It goes beyond most similar tools by letting you affect either the entire frequency range or only the treble or bass frequencies. Softer or sharpen the onset of a sound, or shorten or lengthen its decay. You'll find Transient Shaper to be an essential tool for music mixing.

\$89⁹⁹

TransientSha Transient Shaper..... List \$99⁹⁹



eMotion LV1 Series

The Future of Live Sound Mixing Is Now

If you're a DAW user, then you'll take to the **eMotion LV1 Series** like a fish to water. It brings the power of Waves plug-ins — up to eight per channel — to your front-of-house, monitor, or broadcast mixing setup. You can even use your own third-party plug-ins to re-create studio effects chains live.

Each channel is powered by an included channel strip plug-in pack with dynamics control, EQ, and filter. The eMotion LV1 runs on the SoundGrid format; 16-channel, 32-channel, and 64-channel versions are available.

Call your Sales Engineer to learn more.

		ONLY \$29/mo.
LV116D5	eMotion LV1	List \$749 ⁰⁰ \$749⁰⁰
LV132D5	eMotion LV1	List \$949 ⁰⁰ \$949⁰⁰
LV164D5	eMotion LV1	List \$1149 ⁰⁰ \$1149⁰⁰

Scheps Parallel Particles

Tap Into Grammy-winning Mix Techniques

NEW!



Scheps Parallel Particles breaks down Andrew Scheps's (Adele, Red Hot Chili Peppers) Grammy-winning audio processing tricks into four simple sections: Sub, Air, Bite, and Thick.



SchepsPP Scheps Parallel Particles...List \$129⁰⁰ **\$129⁰⁰**

H-Reverb

Reverb You Can Sculpt and Mold



H-Reverb yields malleable, rich-sounding reverb tails that add dimension to your tracks without muddying up your mix. It lets you shape and customize your decay envelope in non-linear

ways, resulting in perfectly gated, real reverse, and dense reverb tails. And its analog modeling technology mimics the signal behavior of high-end hardware reverbs.

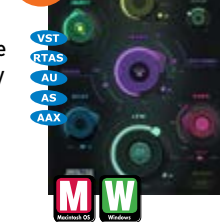
ONLY \$14/mo.

HReverb H-Reverb..... **\$349⁰⁰**

Infected Mushroom Pusher

Designed by Masters of Electronic Production

NEW!



Want to achieve the same explosive punch, power, and intensity as EDM mixer duo Infected Mushroom? Then put the **Infected Mushroom Pusher** plug-in to work for you. Enhance, excite, compress, and create stereo images of audio with simple knobs.



IMPusher Infected Mushroom Pusher Plug-in...List \$49⁰⁰ **\$49⁰⁰**

Tune

Powerful Vocal Tuning



If you need to automatically tune a vocal track, then Waves **Tune** will make the changes as gently or as aggressively as you like, using the default parameters

or your own personalized settings. With a slew of real-time editing tools, there's nothing too big or too small for Waves Tune to correct.

ONLY \$10/mo.

Tune Tune..... **\$249⁰⁰**

Vocal Rider

Get the Perfect Vocal Mix



Vocal Rider makes vocal leveling easier than ever. It is designed to match your vocal tracks to the rest of the mix, maintaining the relative volume throughout the song. All you do is insert it on your vocal track, bus a summed instrumental mix to the sidechain, and hit play. Then kick back and watch as Vocal Rider's fader takes over.

ONLY \$10/mo.

VocalRider Vocal Rider, TDM..... **\$249⁰⁰**

Nx

Mix Within an Ideal Acoustic Space



The Waves **Nx** plug-in imbues your headphones with the depth, natural reflections, and stereo

imaging of a top-notch acoustic space. Nx re-creates the nuances of listening to speakers in a real space, giving you the real-world perspective you need to make mixes that translate outside of your headphones.

\$99⁰⁰

Nx Nx Virtual Mix Room Plug-in.....



Gold

Killer Pro Processing

A complete processing package for Mac or PC, the **Gold** bundle is packed with all the first-rate plug-ins that put Waves on the map as a leader in computer-based professional audio processing. You get precision audio tools for recording, mixing, mastering, and restoration, as well as multimedia, film, web, and game scoring. For budget-minded studios that want to tap into the power of Waves plug-ins, Gold is our most popular bundle, providing 35 essential plug-ins to make your DAW even better, without busting your budget. The **Silver, Platinum, Diamond, Horizon, and Mercury** bundles are also available. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer to see which bundle is right for you.

ONLY \$30/mo.

GoldBun	Gold.....	List \$799 ⁰⁰ \$799⁰⁰
SilverBun	Silver Bundle	\$599⁰⁰
PlatinumBun	Platinum.....	List \$1999 ⁰⁰ \$1999⁰⁰
DiamondBun	Diamond.....	List \$2999 ⁰⁰ \$2999⁰⁰
HorizonBun	Horizon.....	\$3999⁰⁰
MercuryBun	Mercury.....	List \$7599 ⁰⁰ \$7599⁰⁰

WAVES Abbey Road Studios J37 Tape

Classic Tape Saturation



The **Abbey Road Studios J37 Tape** plug-in beefs up your recordings with the analog warmth of EMI's modified Studer 4-track tape machine. You get control over essential functions such as tape speed, bias, and tape delay, as well as a choice of three EMI oxide tape formulas.

ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

J37Tape J37 Tape.....

WAVES Abbey Road Reel ADT

Developed at Abbey Road



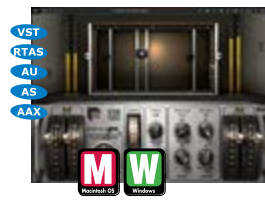
The **Waves Abbey Road Reel ADT** is an authentic replication of the Artificial Double Tracking effect developed at Abbey Road Studios. Reel ADT creates the effect of recording two takes with subtle timing differences for a range of flanging, phasing, and tape saturation effects.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$249⁰⁰

ReelADT Abbey Road Reel ADT.....

WAVES Abbey Road Reverb Plates

Four EMT 140 Plate Reverbs from Waves



Abbey Road Reverb Plates broadens your reverb options with four meticulous models of Abbey Road Studios reverb plates. These

plates were used on some legendary recordings, including classics by the Beatles and Pink Floyd.

\$249⁰⁰

AbbeyRdRev Abbey Road Reverb PlatesList \$249⁰⁰

WAVES PuigChild 660/670

Puig's Pet Compressor



The **Waves PuigChild 660/670** plug-in puts the sound of Jack Joseph Puig's Fairchild compressor/limiter in your DAW. Not only is this plug-in spot on, but it even includes JJP's favorite presets. As an added bonus, you also get onboard

mid-side processing for optimal stereo imaging. Upgrade your rig today!

\$349⁰⁰

PuigChildComp PuigChild 660/670List \$349⁰⁰

WAVES Scheps 73

Classic British Console EQ



The **Scheps 73** 3-band EQ enhances your tracks with clarity, sheen, warmth, and punch. Waves painstakingly modeled the Neve 1073 EQ and nailed its sound and behavior, complete with its fabled harmonic distortion. Put

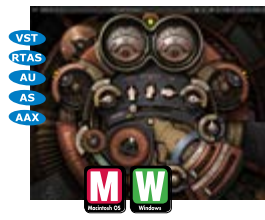
the Scheps 73 in your virtual rack and bask in its sonic magnificence.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

Scheps73 Scheps 73 Plug-in

WAVES Butch Vig Vocals

Vocals with Character



Sculpt your vocals with the **Butch Vig Vocals** plug-in's highly distinctive 3-band EQ, filters, compressor, and de-esser. Crank up the tube and solid-state saturation and

imbue your recordings with the vocal tone that has ruled the rock scene for decades.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

BVVocals Butch Vig Vocals Plug-in

WAVES SSL 4000 Collection

Famous SSL Sound for Your DAW



The **SSL 4000 Collection** plug-in suite models the classic compression, EQ, and channel strip that made the SSL 4000 such a popular console. You get the G-Master Bus Compressor, G-Equalizer 4-band EQ, and the G-Channel and E-Channel plug-ins. Together you've got all the sonic sweetness you need to fine-tune tracks, glue together your mix, and add that undeniable SSL brilliance to your productions.

ONLY \$29/mo.
\$749⁰⁰

SSL4000Bun SSL 4000 Collection.....

WAVES API Collection

Imbue Your Tracks with Classic API Sound



The **API Collection** suite captures every nuance of some sought-after sonic signatures. Developed by Waves, these plug-ins re-create the magic of four of API's most renowned modules: the 550A 3-Band Equalizer, the 560 Graphic Equalizer, and the 2500 Stereo Compressor. For the sound of API in your DAW, Sweetwater recommends the Waves API Collection.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$599⁰⁰

APICollBun API Collection



Waves Signature Series Bundles

Put a Legend In Your Mixes

You'll love what **Waves Signature Series Bundles** can do for your mixes. Using the favorite tools of top mix engineers, these plug-ins enhance your bass tracks with punch and depth and make your drums pop. And once you have your rhythm section sounding rock solid, you can use application-specific plug-ins to bring the whole mix together and add that final polish.

Waves Signature Series Bundles feature custom-designed plug-ins from industry icons such as Chris Lord-Alge, Manny Marroquin, Tony Maserati, and Jack Joseph Puig. Presets provide you with their personal preferences in reverbs, distortions, equalizers, and more.

ONLY \$15/mo.
\$399⁰⁰

CLASigBun CLA Sig Series, Nat.....
MMSigBun Manny M Sig Series, Nat.....
TMSigBun Tony M Sig Series, Nat.....
JJPsigBun JJP Sig Series, Nat.....

\$399⁰⁰
\$399⁰⁰
\$399⁰⁰
\$399⁰⁰



What the Pro's Use

Music/Live Sound/Post Production/Gaming Audio

McDSP's award winning plug-ins are now available in VST and VST3 formats as well as in AAX Native, AAX DSP, and Audio Unit formats.

McDSP has been partnering with Sweetwater for over 15 years to bring you the best in audio plug-in software. McDSP's v6 plug-in line includes support for Pro Tools 10, 11, and 12, and is the largest third party developer product line for the AAX Native and AAX DSP formats. McDSP plug-ins are a great addition to Pro Tools, Logic, GarageBand, Digital Performer, Ableton Live, Reason, Cubase, Nuendo and other DAWs supporting the AAX, AU or VST plug-in formats. Call Sweetwater today to find out more about the McDSP v6 product line - available individually and in money saving bundles.

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio
(800) 222-4700
www.sweetwater.com



P R O F E S S I O N A L A U D I O P L U G - I N S



Now with VST compatibility!

FutzBox v6

Amazing Lo-fi Effects



FutzBox v6 pumps your tracks through virtual cell phones, TVs, radios, and more. Want to make your dialogue sound as if it's

coming through an old-school boom box? Want that megaphone effect for your guitar during the bridge of a song? It's all here in FutzBox v6. You have the power to utterly crud up your audio with adjustable distortion and filtering. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$10/mo.

FutzBoxNat	FutzBox v5	.....List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁰⁰
FutzBoxHD	FutzBox v5, HD	.....List \$279 ⁹⁹	\$249⁰⁰

ML4000

Powerful Mastering Limiter for Your Projects



The right tools can make the difference between a dynamically rich master and an ear-fatiguing, overly loud track. Here's an

easy-to-use solution that you'll go to again and again! McDSP's **ML4000** includes both a single-band brickwall limiter and a multiband dynamics section with gating, expansion, and compression. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$10/mo.

ML4000Nat	ML4000 Nat	.....List \$229 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰
ML4000HD	ML4000 HD	.....List \$329 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰

SA-2 Dialog Processor

Optimizes Speech for Gaming and Film



Mike Minkler's Sonic Assault has sweetened dialog for over 100 motion pictures. Now you can take home the magic of this famous hardware de-esser

in the **SA-2** plug-in. Five customizable bands soften harsh "s," "t," and "sh" sounds. New to de-essing? The SA-2 includes a generous list of presets for vocals and instruments. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$10/mo.

SA2DialogNat	SA-2 Nat	.....List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁰⁰
SA2DialogHD	SA-2 HD	.....List \$279 ⁹⁹	\$249⁰⁰

6030 Ultimate Compressor

McDSP's Compressors in a Single Plug-in



Imagine having all your favorite compressors right at your fingertips. From smooth, tube-driven boxes to aggressive solid-state units, the **6030 Ultimate Compressor** includes everything you need for your sessions. These 10 module-style interfaces run the gamut of compression goodness. And McDSP's Analog Saturation modeling takes the 6030 into sonic territory you'd only expect from vintage hardware gear. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$10/mo.

6030CompNat	6030 Ultimate Comp	.....List \$229 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰
6030CompHD	6030 Ultimate Comp HD	.....List \$329 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰

6050 Ultimate Channel Strip

Essential Mixing Tools



The McDSP **6050 Ultimate Channel Strip** offers the same modules

from McDSP's 6020 Ultimate EQ and 6030 Ultimate Compressor plug-ins, in three module bays for customizing your signal flow any way you choose. Inside you'll find over 25 EQ, compressor, expander, saturator, and filter modules for optimizing your mix. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$11/mo.

6050ChNat	Chnl Strp Bundle	.....List \$329 ⁹⁹	\$279⁰⁰
6050ChHD	Chnl Strp Bundle HD	.....List \$429 ⁹⁹	\$379⁰⁰

AE400

Fine-tune Your Mix with Active EQ



The McDSP **AE400** active equalizer is an advanced EQ that's ideal for music projects, post production, and live sound.

AE400 gives you four overlapping bands of fixed and active EQ. Active EQ only engages when it's triggered, almost like frequency-specific sidechain compression. Whether you have complex material or subtle audio touch-ups, McDSP AE400 gets the job done. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$10/mo.

AE400Nat	AE400 Nat	.....List \$229 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰
AE400HD	AE400 HD	.....List \$329 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰

Everything Pack

Every Plug-in McDSP Has to Offer



An incredible value! The **Everything Pack** gives you everything McDSP has to offer. From powerful dynamics processors and flexible

EQ solutions to rich-sounding analog emulation and top-notch distortion effects, you'll be well equipped for any mix with this bundle. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$79/mo.

EveryPk6Nat	Everything Pack, Nat	.....List \$279 ⁹⁹	\$209⁵⁰⁰
EveryPk6HD	Everything Pack, HD	.....List \$439 ⁹⁹	\$349⁵⁰⁰



Retro Pack

Instant Vintage Vibe

The **Retro Pack** gives you a range of vintage vibe and flavor to shape up your tracks. Included in the bundle are three plug-ins (the 4020 Retro EQ, the 4030 Retro Compressor, and the 4040 Retro Limiter) that are all tuned with McDSP's attention to high-quality sound. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$10/mo.

RetroPk6Nat	Retro Pack, Nat	.....List \$299 ⁹⁹	\$229⁰⁰
RetroPk6HD	Retro Pack, HD	.....List \$499 ⁹⁹	\$399⁰⁰



Emerald Pack

Add Pro Sheen to Your Tracks

McDSP's **Emerald Pack** gives you access to a dozen superb titles that include world-renowned equalizers, compressors, tape machine and analog signal path emulators, mastering limiters, and more. Available in Native and HD plug-in formats.

ONLY \$53/mo.

EmeraldPk6Nat	Emerald Pack, Nat	.....List \$695 ⁹⁹	\$1395⁰⁰
EmeraldPk6HD	Emerald Pack HD	.....List \$2995 ⁹⁹	\$2395⁰⁰

WELCOME TO THE **FUTURE OF MICROPHONES AND PREAMPS**

The **Virtual Microphone System** uses **Slate Digital's** ground breaking modeling technology to recreate the exact characteristics of the **industry's most sought after classic tube microphones**, as well as two of the industry's most classic microphone preamps.



Every **small detail** of the microphones and preamps has been **precisely modeled**, and can be **used in real time**.



Ross Hogarth

“I'm literally **blown away**....”

“We just **put it up against a real 47** and **it matched so close** that they would be **indistinguishable in a mix**. This is a winner. You even get the 3D quality of the real mics. **This is a new frontier.**”

- Ross Hogarth



CALL YOUR SWEETWATER SALES
ENGINEER TODAY TO GET YOUR HANDS ON
THIS REVOLUTIONARY HYBRID SYSTEM

(800) 222-4700
www.sweetwater.com

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio



**ML-1 Large-diaphragm
Cardioid Condenser Mic**



AAX
RTAS
VST
AU



**VMS ONE
Ultra Linear Preamp**

VMS Virtual Microphone System

Tap Into the Sound of Legendary Mic/Preamp Combinations!

Few recording engineers ever get to own all the microphones and preamps they'd like to have. But with the Slate Digital **VMS Virtual Microphone System**, getting your hands on the sounds you want has never been as easy or as affordable. The system includes an extremely transparent microphone and a sonically neutral preamp. Coupled with Slate's VMS microphone/preamp modeling software, this gear puts a world-class mic locker in your recording rig.

Using advanced physical modeling and state-of-the-art digital signal processing techniques, this hybrid microphone and preamp modeling system gives you access to some seriously sought-after recorded tones. Both the ML-1 large-diaphragm condenser microphone and the VMS ONE Ultra Linear preamp are built for minimal coloration, giving you a clean slate for preamp modeling. The VMS plug-in software lets you completely change the tonal characteristics of your recording, even after the fact. Choose from a massive collection of classic vintage mic and preamp models, as well as unique models for advanced recording techniques. You can re-create countless iconic recording chains most engineers can only dream of getting their hands on!

Setting up for a vocal overdub session? How would you like access to a coveted German large-diaphragm condenser mic from the early 1960s? No problem. Why not pair that with the channel strip from a classic '70s British console? Done. These are just two examples, but you can already see how the Slate Digital VMS Virtual Microphone System can save you the considerable time and extraordinary expense of tracking down and purchasing rare vintage gear — if you can even find it in usable condition.

Analogue, digital — each has their own advantages. The future of recording has arrived, and it's hybrid. Embrace it with the Slate Digital VMS Virtual Microphone System.

VMS

VMS Virtual Mic System.....

ONLY \$38/mo.
\$999⁰⁰



VMR Virtual Mix Rack

Your Virtual Rack of Coveted Vintage and Modern Gear

Just think — if you could mix with a customizable rack of expensive, exotic equipment, what would be in it? Stop drooling; Slate Digital's **VMR Virtual Mix Rack** is here, and it gives you the power to mix faster and more efficiently with a selection of impeccably modeled classic processors.

The FG-N equalizer is based on a legendary British design, modeled to perfection. You get the lovely saturation in the filters, along with the subtle harmonics that give this EQ its unique character. The FG-S is another classic equalizer modeled from a famous mixing desk EQ, and it's the ultimate workhorse, perfect for aggressive drums, bass, and guitars. With two unique circuit paths and a gloriously fat-sounding transformer, the FG-401 Compressor is a hybrid of some of the most popular VCA channel compressors in use today. The FG-116 is a dead-on re-creation of a classic American FET compressor. Call your Sales Engineer to learn more about what the VMR can do for your studio.



VMR-e VMR Virtual Mix Rack DL..... List \$399⁹⁹ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$199⁰⁰**



Virtual Buss Compressors

One Bundle, Three Must-have Compressors



Slate Digital **Virtual Buss Compressors** give you three great-sounding, analog-modeled dynamics processors that are perfect for bus compression. Slate's wizardry is all over these plug-ins, precisely modeling every nuance of classic analog compressors, right down to the

nonlinear characteristics of their transformers, tubes, VCAs, and amplifiers. You get FG-GREY (an impeccable model of the classic British console compressor), FG-RED (based on a favorite of mix legend Chris Lord-Alge), and FG-MU (has the soul of the immortal Fairchild 670). For hard-hitting mixes, all you need is Slate Digital's Virtual Buss Compressors. Available via electronic delivery.

ONLY \$10/mo. **\$149⁰⁰**

VBC-e Virtual Buss Compressors..... List \$399⁹⁹



FG-X

Keep the Life in Your Masters

The award-winning **FG-X** mastering processor uses Intelligent Transient Preservation to increase the level of your mixes without the squashed and lifeless sound found in typical peak limiters. Slate Digital's FG-X includes the FG Level maximization plug-in and the FG Dynamics compression plug-in. The Dynamics plug-in maintains the quality and character of your mix, offering up incredibly transparent compression that gives your music punch. Available via electronic delivery.



FGX-e FG-X..... List \$399⁹⁹ **\$99⁰⁰**



Virtual Tape Machines

Inject the Sound of Analog Tape into Your Tracks

Slate Digital analyzed the behavior of some of the best-sounding tape machines they could get their hands on, and then they spent over a year meticulously modeling those machines to create the **Virtual Tape Machines** plug-in. Slate even modeled two different kinds of tape at two different tape speeds. By using the Virtual Tape Machines plug-in, you can capture the harmonic richness, added punch, and enhanced depth that you would get from recording to tape. Available via electronic delivery.



ONLY \$10/mo. **\$149⁰⁰**

VTM-e Virt Tape Mach..... List \$399⁹⁹



Virtual Console Collection 2.0

Six Analog Consoles in One Collection

The **Virtual Console Collection 2.0** gives you the sweet, full-bodied sound you get from mixing on an analog console right inside your DAW! You can choose from any of six modeled analog consoles, adding unprecedented depth, width, vibe, and tone to your digital mixes. And with version 2.0, you can conveniently group multiple instances via the front panel and add extra harmonics and saturation with the new Drive parameter. Achieving that analog board sound has never been as easy or sounded so good!



VCC-e Virtual Console Collection 2.0..... List \$399⁹⁹ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$149⁰⁰**

Anthology X

All the Processing Muscle You Need for Your Next Project

Comprising the best Eventide effects from 35 years of the top recording and post-production projects, **Anthology X** includes the entire Anthology bundle — powerful plug-in versions of classic Eventide studio-standard hardware — plus six new essential production tools to round out the collection. Included are Omnipressor, Instant Flanger, Instant Phaser, H910, H949, UltraReverb, Octavox, Quadravox, H3000 Band Delays, H3000 Factory, EQ45, EQ65, EChannel, and Precision Time Align. The Anthology X bundle contains all the processing muscle you need for your next project, at a price that can't be beat.



AnthologyX Anthology X.....List \$1195⁰⁰

ONLY \$38/mo.

\$99⁰⁰

H3000 Factory

Classic Eventide Sounds in a Plug-in

Bring back those classic H3000 sounds with the Eventide **H3000 Factory** multi-effects processor plug-in. This Native plug-in is a re-creation of selected algorithms from the classic H3000. You get pitch, delay, modulation, and filtration — all in a slick modular interface. Plus, there are over 450 presets, including more than 100 new artist presets and over 100 presets from the original H3000.



H3Factory-e H3000 Factory.....

ONLY \$14/mo.

\$349⁰⁰

UltraChannel

The Name Says It All

UltraChannel gives you a custom signal chain with an arsenal of legendary effects. For dynamics, you've got O-Pressor plus a conventional compressor/de-esser with sidechaining. Soft-Saturation and Transformer emulation and 5-band parametric EQ are onboard. Eventide's Micro Pitch Shift runs in parallel with dual Stereo Delays. FlexiPath routing lets you drag and drop to configure UltraChannel, as you use it to carve out space and make everything sit perfectly in the mix.



UltraChannel UltraChannel.....

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$249⁰⁰

Blackhole

Reverb from Another World

Eventide's **Blackhole** Native reverb plug-in bends space and time to conjure some amazing ambient effects. Though you may not reach for it when you're looking for a small, dry room sound, the Blackhole is perfect for creating evolving atmospheres that are anything but ordinary. The Blackhole is based on Eventide's acclaimed Blackhole preset on their Space effects pedal, which has found its way into the studio of many producers around the world.



BlackHole-e Blackhole.....

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$199⁰⁰

Precision Time Align

Fatter Drums and Guitars

You introduce phasing every time you place multiple microphones near a single source. Blended together, these tiny aberrations in arrival time cause your drums, guitars, and vocals to sound thin and hollow. The Eventide **Precision Time Align** plug-in helps synchronize tracks down to 1/64 of a sample for a fuller, punchier, more focused sound. It also simplifies blending outboard-processed signals with recorded takes and will make you confident your kick and snare tracks are firing at the same time.



PrecisionTime PrecisionTime.....

\$99⁰⁰

Tverb

Bowie. Heroes. Tverb.

For David Bowie's *Heroes* album, Tony Visconti developed a unique room-miking technique to capture the distinctive sound of the room at Hansa Studios, Berlin, where the album was recorded. Now with Eventide's **Tverb** plug-in, you can run your tracks through this legendary room with total control over one close mic and movable stereo room mics, with post-reverb processing and presets created by Tony Visconti and other artists.



Tverb Tverb.....

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$249⁰⁰

UltraReverb

Phenomenally Flexible Reverb

Featuring reverbs that were culled from Eventide's top-shelf H8000 Ultra-Harmonizer, the **UltraReverb** plug-in also gives you compression, EQ, and delay, making it an amazingly flexible effects plug-in. The UltraReverb gives you four independent 3-band EQs and modulation rate and depth controls and also lets you set its compressor pre or post reverb, providing you with an enormous amount of control over the sound of your effect. You can also use the UltraReverb's LoFi control to add just the right amount of grainy character to your sound.



UltraReverb-e UltraReverb.....

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$199⁰⁰

Octavox

Create Complex Harmonies and Effects

Create complex harmony vocal arrangements and add richness and depth to instruments with **Octavox**. It's an 8-voice diatonic pitch shifter based on Eventide's acclaimed H8000 effects processor and allows you to apply panning, delay, detune, and feedback to each harmony voice individually for outstanding creative potential. Engineers at Sweetwater regularly turn to Eventide effects during mixdown. You'll find Octavox a great choice for vocals, guitars, synths, or any track that needs to sound larger than life.



Octavox Octavox.....

ONLY \$10/mo.

\$199⁰⁰

The Ultimate Effects Solution

Introducing Soundtoys 5.

All 18 plug-ins. New Effect Rack. No dongle required.



Now get all 18 Soundtoys plug-ins in one package - including the acclaimed EchoBoy, Decapitator, the new PrimalTap: retro delay with freeze, and Little AlterBoy: voice manipulator. Use them individually, or in the powerful new Soundtoys Effect Rack. Mix, match, tweak, and save all your favorite effect combinations.

Soundtoys 5 gives you endless creative freedom - and now, with iLok optional, the freedom to work however, and wherever, you want. The only effects solution as powerful as your imagination.

Contact Sweetwater today.

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

"I use Soundtoys on every mix I do."

- Dave Pensado



Soundtoys 5

An Entire Rack of Effects, at Your Fingertips

Inspired by Soundtoys' extensive collection of classic studio gear, the **Soundtoys 5** plug-in effects suite gives you a unique vibe and character that you won't find anywhere else. A longtime favorite among Sweetwater Sales Engineers, Soundtoys effects let you do everything from adding subtle sonic enhancements to generating wild rhythmic modulations. Perfect for sweetening any mix, this innovative bundle of effects plug-ins is also ideal for sound design and electronic music. On top of that, Soundtoys 5 comes with the new Soundtoys Effect Rack, which effectively integrates the Soundtoys line of effects into a single plug-in, to create signature sounds and massive multi-effects patches. Most of these plug-ins are also available individually. Call your Sales Engineer or go to Sweetwater.com to find out more about supported platforms, individual availability, and more.

Call or go to Sweetwater.com to find supported plug-in platforms.

Soundtoys5 Full Plug-in SuiteList \$600**

ONLY \$19/mo. **\$499⁰⁰**

FilterFreak		Tremolator	
FilterFreak2		Radiator	
EchoBoy		PrimalTap	
Devil-Loc Deluxe		PhaseMistress	
Decapitator		PanMan	
Little AlterBoy		MicroShift	
		Crystallizer	

Little Radiator

Little MicroShift

Little PrimalTap

Soundtoys plug-ins are also available individually. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer for details.



“Possibly the best EQ plugin on the market”

Computer Music Magazine (CM212)

Pro-Q²

An equalizer is probably the tool you use most while mixing and mastering, so you need the best of the best! With FabFilter Pro-Q 2, you get the highest possible sound quality and a gorgeous, innovative interface with unrivalled ease of use.



800 222-4700

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

www.sweetwater.com



Pro-Q 2

Incredibly Useful EQ and Filter Plug-in

VST
RTAS
AU
AS
AAX



More than a powerful EQ plug-in, the FabFilter **Pro-Q 2** is ready to become your go-to sound-shaping tool. Make subtle tweaks or heavily filter your audio with a wide range of filter types and up to 24 EQ bands. Make your snare drums crack, add brilliance to vocals, or even match the EQ curve of one track to another. If you only had one EQ plug-in for production and mixing, then Pro-Q 2 would be a smart choice.

ONLY \$10/mo.
FFProQ2 Pro-Q 2.....List \$229⁹⁹
\$179⁰⁰



Pro-MB

Deep Multiband Dynamics Control

VST
RTAS
AU
AS
AAX



FabFilter **Pro-MB** is a robust multiband compressor/expander plug-in that achieves great results fast. As opposed to splitting the entire spectrum with crossovers, Pro-MB lets you directly create a new band at the frequency range you want to work on. The multiband display clearly shows the rest of the spectrum as untouched. And if you so desire, then you can easily snap bands together to re-create a traditional crossover system.

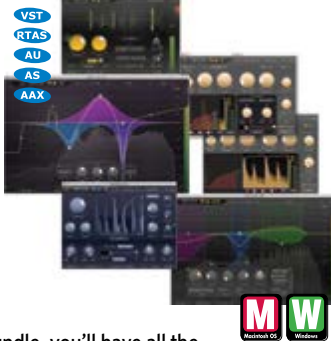
ONLY \$10/mo.
FFProMB Pro-MB.....List \$249⁹⁹
\$199⁰⁰



Mixing Plug-in Bundle

Ready to Optimize Any Mix

The **Mixing Plug-in Bundle** offers six killer plug-ins at substantial savings. The bundle includes FabFilter's Pro-Q 2 filter and EQ plug-in, Pro-C compressor plug-in, Pro-DS de-esser plug-in, Pro-G gate/expander plug-in, Saturn multiband distortion plug-in, and Timeless 2 delay plug-in. With this bundle, you'll have all the processing you need to precisely sculpt any mix.



ONLY \$23/mo.
FFMixBun FabFilter Mixing Bundle...List \$739⁹⁹
\$589⁰⁰

NUGEN Audio

Mix Tools

Stereo Imaging, Bass, and Analysis Tools

Nugen Audio **Mix Tools** includes three plug-ins for optimizing your

mixes: Stereoizer, Monofilter, and Visualizer. Stereoizer uses advanced psychoacoustic processing to spread out mono sounds into the stereo mix without creating phase problems. Monofilter lets you select a low-frequency cutoff point and sum everything below that point to mono. And Visualizer provides multiple graphical representations of your audio to help you make better mix decisions fast.



ONLY \$12/mo.
NugenMixTools Mix Tools.....List \$369⁹⁹
\$299⁰⁰



Pro-C 2

Seriously Flexible Compression

VST
RTAS
AU
AS
AAX



Sporting an innovative interface plus flexible sidechaining and routing options, **Pro-C 2** gives you high-quality compression and useful program-dependent presets. In Expert mode, you can access Pro-C 2's external sidechain input and choose between mono, stereo, or mid-side processing with customizable channel linking and routing. Whether you're finessing a lead vocal, parallel processing your drums, or gluing your mix, you'll want Pro-C 2 in your virtual rack.

ONLY \$10/mo.
FFProC Pro-C.....List \$229⁹⁹
\$179⁰⁰



Mastering Plug-in Bundle

Essential Processing for Mastering

The **Mastering Plug-in Bundle** gives you FabFilter's essential plug-ins for mastering: a professional limiter, EQ, multiband dynamics, and a compressor. You get the Pro-Q 2 equalizer, the Pro-MB multiband compressor/expander, the Pro-L brickwall limiter, and the Pro-C compressor, all at a value-packed bundle price.



ONLY \$19/mo.
FFMastBun Mastering Bundle.....List \$629⁹⁹
\$499⁰⁰



Total Plug-in Bundle

All of FabFilter's Plug-ins at a Sweet Price

The **Total Plug-in Bundle** is a complete set of all FabFilter plug-ins. With this value-packed bundle, you get FabFilter's professional EQ, multiband dynamics, compressor, limiter, de-esser and gate/expander, creative multiband distortion, stereo delay, filter, and synthesizer plug-ins. To equip your DAW with powerful processing tools, it's hard to beat the value in this bundle.



ONLY \$36/mo.
FFTotalBun Total Bundle.....List \$1179⁹⁹
\$939⁰⁰



PatchWork

A Virtual Patchbay for Your VST Plug-ins

The Blue Cat Audio **PatchWork** plug-in is a powerful and creative way to manage up to 64 VST plug-ins in any DAW, and it's also your solution for using VST plug-ins within Pro Tools! Load up to 64 VST plug-in processors or virtual instruments and create your own custom signal chains. Each plug-in slot has latency compensation, preset management, undo/redo, and bypass. Create instrument and effects chains in series, or create up to eight parallel chains for even more creative potential.



PatchWork PatchWork.....List \$119⁹⁹
\$99⁰⁰



AIEP3 Complete Instrument Pack 3.0

Your Essential VI and Sound-design Bundle

Whether you're a composer, producer, or performer, AIR **AIEP3 Complete Instrument Pack 3.0** fortifies your sonic arsenal with 20 inspiring virtual instruments and advanced sound-design tools. AIR Music Technology, developers of the award-winning VIs and core FX for Avid Pro Tools, brings you stunning vintage-gear emulations, classic instruments, and exclusive synthesis technologies. Take it from Sweetwater: packed with multiple synthesis technologies, incredible-sounding instrument samples, vintage electric pianos, high-def drums, and a comprehensive groove factory, AIEP3 Complete Instrument Pack 3.0 will boost your productions to new creative heights.

Many of the software titles included in AIR AIEP3 Complete Instrument Pack 3.0 are available separately, including the **Hybrid 3** high-definition virtual analog synth, the **Strike 2** virtual drummer instrument, the **Structure 2** sampler workstation, the **Transfuser 2** groove creation instrument, the **Velvet 2** vintage electric piano, the **Vacuum Pro** polyphonic analog tube synth, and the **Loom** modular additive synthesizer plug-in.



AIEP3 COMPLETE

		ONLY \$19/mo.
AirIEP3Comp	AIEP3 Comp Inst Pack 3.0.....List \$599 ⁹⁹	\$499⁹⁹
Hybrid3	Hybrid 3 .....List \$199 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
Strike2	Strike 2 .....List \$199 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
Structure2	Structure 2 .....List \$199 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
Transfuser2	Transfuser 2 .....List \$199 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
Velvet2	Velvet 2 .....List \$149 ⁹⁹	\$99⁹⁹
VacuumPro	Vacuum Pro .....List \$199 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
Loom	Loom .....List \$199 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹



Altiverb 7 Breathtaking Convolution Reverb

Put your tracks in some of the coolest sonic spaces in the world, with **Altiverb 7**! This efficient convolution reverb uses samples of real spaces to re-create everything from globally renowned concert halls to truck-cabin environments. You get an extensive set of parameters and parameter automation — easily tweakable from Altiverb 7's user-friendly interface, which also includes visual waterfall and waveform displays, a wet/dry mix control, and a virtual stage that lets you perfectly position your audio in the "room."



Altiverb7	Altiverb 7 .....List \$595 ⁹⁹	ONLY \$20/mo. \$520⁰⁰
------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

lexicon PCM Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle

Seven Legendary Lexicon Reverbs

Equip your studio with legendary reverbs! The **PCM Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle** puts seven world-class Lexicon reverbs under your control.

Lexicon's been recognized as an industry leader of digital reverbs and effects for more than 35 years — and here, you get their finest sounds in the way of hundreds of amazing presets. Ready to work as an AAX Native, VST, AU, or RTAS plug-in, the PCM Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle even includes a visual EQ section, savable presets, and full automation support. Get ready for unbelievable reverb quality with the Lexicon PCM Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle!



PCMNatRev-e	PCM Native Reverb Bundle.....List \$719 ⁹⁹	ONLY \$23/mo. \$599⁹⁵
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

lexicon LXP Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle

Bask in Classic Lexicon Reverb

LXP Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle gives you the essence of what put Lexicon on the map: lush, radio- and screen-ready reverb. With over 220 finely crafted, highly versatile presets, LXP Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle gives you luscious chambers, halls, plates, and rooms you can tweak to achieve that elusive, engaging aura that the biggest hits all seem to have. Lexicon hardware is a staple in top studios worldwide. Now you can add the same world-class ambience to your tracks with LXP Native Reverb Plug-in Bundle.



LXPNatRev-e	LXP Native Reverb Bundle.....List \$239 ⁹⁹	ONLY \$10/mo. \$199⁹⁵
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Sonnox

Elite Collection

Seven Plug-ins in One Amazing Bundle

Console sound and much more, at a great price! The **Elite Collection** bundle lets you save big on Sonnox plug-ins — up to 40% off retail! This collection gives you an incredibly versatile sonic toolset, offering you seven outstanding Oxford plug-ins: **EQ, Dynamics, Inflator, Transient Modulator, Reverb, Limiter, and SuprEsser**. The Inflator beefs up individual tracks by adding power, presence, and even tube-like warmth. Whether used on drums, a bass, or a vocal, Inflator will help drive it through any mix. Better yet, put it on the master bus and treat your song to the Inflator's magic touch. The SuprEsser also deserves special attention, as it's a natural sounding de-esser with an intuitive graphic display, allowing for quick and confident control of any problem frequencies.



Oxford EQ-Native
Get that classic OXF-R3 console sound for your DAW! 4 EQs for the price of 1!



Oxford Dynamics-Native
Add 3 high-end classic console compressor models to your rig!



Oxford Inflator-Native
Increase the apparent loudness of tracks without the obvious loss of quality.



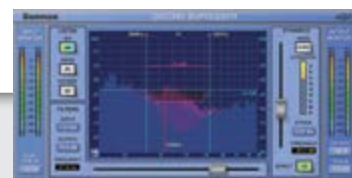
Oxford Trans Mod-Native
This unique plug-in lets you easily restore and enhance track transients.



Oxford Reverb-Native
This reverb engine adds smooth, natural dimension to your tracks.



Oxford Limiter-Native
This limiter provides exemplary performance for all your recording and mixing needs.



Oxford SuprEsser-Native
Featuring a de-esser, compressor, and dynamic EQ, this plug-in lets you fix and fine-tune your tracks.

		ONLY \$42/mo.	
OxEliteNat	Elite.....	List \$1173 ⁹⁹	\$1095⁰⁰
OxEQNat	Oxford EQ.....	List \$315 ⁹⁹	\$295⁰⁰
OxDynamicNat	Oxford Dynamics.....	List \$315 ⁹⁹	\$295⁰⁰
InflatorNat	Oxford Inflator.....	List \$180 ⁹⁹	\$169⁰⁰
TransModNat	Oxford Transient Mod.....	List \$180 ⁹⁹	\$169⁰⁰
OxReverbNat	Oxford Reverb.....	List \$370 ⁹⁹	\$349⁰⁰
OxLimiterNat	Oxford Limiter.....	List \$310 ⁹⁹	\$289⁰⁰
SuprEsserNat	Oxford SuprEsser Nat.....	List \$285 ⁹⁹	\$269⁰⁰



Sonnox

Evolution

Shape Your Transients

Reshaping the transients in your track can produce a better mix. Sonnox has a nifty frequency-dependent envelope shaping plug-in that makes the process easy: **Evolution**. Evolution lets you boost or cut transients, giving you more control over the punch and presence of your mixes. When you can soften or sharpen the onset of a sound, in addition to shortening or lengthening its decay, you'll find it easier to place anywhere on the soundstage. Whether you use it on individual tracks, across bus outputs, or on mix masters, you'll wonder how you ever got along without Sonnox Evolution. Available for Native systems as well as HD-HDX (AAX platform).

		ONLY \$10/mo.	
EvolutionNat	Evolution, Nat.....	List \$270 ⁹⁹	\$249⁰⁰
EvolutionHD	Evolution, HD.....	List \$435 ⁹⁹	\$399⁰⁰

ew Quantum Leap Spaces

Incredibly Realistic Reverb

EastWest's **Quantum Leap Spaces** convolution reverb plug-in lets you place your instruments and audio in the exact sonic environments you want them in, and it's incredibly easy to use. Quantum Leap Spaces doesn't just provide outstanding impulse environments for your audio; this amazing plug-in gives you the real-world projection qualities of different instruments, so instruments and even orchestral sections project differently from one another. You'll love how instruments really "live" in the spaces, rather than simply having reverb applied. You'll also appreciate the true stereo operation, surround capability, and surprisingly low CPU load. Want the next best thing to being there? Use Quantum Leap Spaces!

		ONLY \$10/mo.	
QLSpaces	Quantum Leap Spaces.....	List \$265 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰

NEW!





UAD-2 Satellite

50 years of analog
now on Windows USB.



Supercharge your
native mixing system

with UAD-2 QUAD or OCTO Core
processing and the world's finest
library of plug-ins.

Plug in to a world
of classic tones

from Ampex, API, Eventide,
Lexicon, Manley, Marshall,
Neve, Studer, and many more.*

© 2016 Universal Audio Inc. *UAD-2 Satellite includes the "Analog Classics Plus" UAD plug-in bundle. All other UAD plug-ins sold separately at www.uaudio.com.



Contact your Sweetwater sales engineer to learn more
(800) 222-4700 www.sweetwater.com





Powered Plug-ins with Undeniable Analog Sound

Universal Audio designed the UAD Powered Plug-ins platform to bring you plug-ins that can rival the rich, analog sound of real hardware, without taxing your computer's processor. With these plug-ins in your arsenal, you'll notice that your mixes sound fuller and more vibrant, and you won't have to worry about running out of CPU resources. You may never want to mix with Native plug-ins again!

- Lets you run acclaimed UAD Powered Plug-ins from Neve, Studer, Ampex, Marshall, API, and more
- Powerful SHARC processors run complex algorithms
- Liberates your host computer's resources for your DAW session and virtual instruments
- UAD-2 PCIe cards install directly inside your computer
- UAD-2 Satellite models connect to your computer via Thunderbolt, USB 3.0, or FireWire



Turbocharge Your Windows Workstation!

UAD-2 Satellite USB DSP Accelerators will turbocharge your Windows-based workstation, letting you run high-track-count sessions packed with world-class analog emulation plug-ins. With up to eight SHARC processors and USB 3.0 SuperSpeed technology under the hood, you'll enjoy serious DSP horsepower along with ultra-low latency.



	Processors	Included Plug-ins	User	Item	
UAD-2 Satellite USB QUAD Core	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro	UAD2SUQuad	\$999
UAD-2 Satellite USB QUAD Custom	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro	UAD2SUQcst	\$1399
UAD-2 Satellite USB OCTO Core	8	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro Power	UAD2SUO	\$1499
UAD-2 Satellite USB OCTO Custom	8	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro Power	UAD2SUOCst	\$1899
UAD-2 Satellite USB OCTO Ultimate 4	8	83 UA-developed UAD plug-ins	Pro Power	UAD2SUOUlt4	\$4799



Analog Warmth for Your Mac-based System

UAD-2 Satellite Thunderbolt DSP Accelerators will supercharge your native Mac mixing system with the world's finest library of plug-ins over Thunderbolt.

	Processors	Included Plug-ins	User	Item	
UAD-2 Satellite Thunderbolt QUAD Core	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro	UAD2SatTB4	\$999
UAD-2 Satellite Thunderbolt QUAD Custom	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro	UAD2SatTB4Cst	\$1399
UAD-2 Satellite Thunderbolt OCTO Core	8	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro Power	UAD2SatTB8	\$1499
UAD-2 Satellite Thunderbolt OCTO Custom	8	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro Power	UAD2SatTB8Cst	\$1899
UAD-2 Satellite Thunderbolt OCTO Ultimate 4	8	83 UA-developed UAD plug-ins	Pro Power	UAD2SatTB8Ult4	\$4799



UAD-2 Satellite Models*

Don't have PCIe slots? No problem! Universal Audio's UAD-2 Satellite models give you the same amazing DSP plug-in power as their UAD-2 PCIe cards, but in a convenient desktop format that connects to your computer via Thunderbolt, USB, or FireWire. They're available with up to eight SHARC chips onboard. Take a look at these great UAD-2 Satellite model options.

	Processors	Included Plug-ins	User	Item	
UAD-2 Satellite QUAD Core	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro	UAD2Sat4Core	\$999
UAD-2 Satellite QUAD Custom	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro	UAD2Sat4Cst	\$1399



UAD-2 PCIe

If you're running a full-size Creation Station PC, a Mac Pro, or any other modern PC with PCIe slots, then a UAD-2 PCIe card-based system is perfect for you. These cards are available with up to eight SHARC coprocessor chips, as well as with a range of excellent UAD Powered Plug-ins, making it easy to find the right system for your music production needs.

	Processors	Included Plug-ins	User	Item	
UAD-2 QUAD Core	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro	UAD2Quad	\$999
UAD-2 QUAD Custom	4	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro	UAD2QuadCst	\$1399
UAD-2 OCTO Core	8	Analog Classics Plus Bundle	Pro Power	UAD2Octo	\$1499
UAD-2 OCTO Custom	8	Analog Classics Plus Bundle, plus any three individual UAD plug-ins	Pro Power	UAD2OctoCst	\$1899
UAD-2 OCTO Ultimate 4	8	83 UA-developed UAD plug-ins	Pro Power	UAD2OctoUlt4	\$4799

*On Windows systems, UAD-2 Satellite requires a qualified PCIe-to-FireWire adapter card. Satellite Thunderbolt is Mac only. Call for details.

BRITISH EXCELLENCE
IN ORCHESTRAL SAMPLING

ALBION ONE



Platinum Award
FUTURE MUSIC

“One of the best....”
MUSIC RADAR

“Few can match Albion ONE”
MUSIC TECH

“A contender for Global Supremacy”
SOUND ON SOUND

800 222-4700

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

www.sweetwater.com

PROJECTSAM Cinematic Sampling **Versatility Pack**

A Great Deal on Two Awesome Titles

ProjectSAM's **Versatility Pack** bundles two wonderful virtual instruments that are perfect for songwriters and composers. **Orchestral Essentials 1** is a must-have for cinematic scoring. This instrument focuses on orchestral elements and sections, delivering full sound and amazing articulations with minimal fuss. **Swing!** covers the gamut from classic ragtime and island swing to Latin jazz.



SAMVersaPk Versatility Pack
SAMOrchEss Orchestral Essentials.....
Swing Swing!.....

ONLY \$25/mo.
\$649⁰⁰
\$349⁰⁰
\$349⁰⁰

PROJECTSAM Cinematic Sampling **Creative Pack**

A 6-pack of Essential Creative Tools

Inject your virtual instrument rig with a full set of six killer soft synths from ProjectSAM with their **Creative Pack**. This bundle includes **Symphobia 1**, **Symphobia 2**, **Lumina**, **Animator**, **Orchestrator**, and **Swing!** Together, you get everything you need to write memorable music and score for TV, film, and video games. Each of these titles is also available individually.



SAMCreativePk Creative Pack.....

ONLY \$75/mo.
\$1999⁰⁰

PROJECTSAM Cinematic Sampling **Symphobia 2**

Outstanding Orchestral Library

Symphobia 2 delivers a host of cinematic ensembles constructed of meticulously recorded orchestral ensembles that make you feel like you're standing before a stage full of world-class performers. You get that cohesive feel of all the instruments working together as well as individual articulations for solo parts. A bundle including both **Symphobia** (also available separately) and **Symphobia 2** is available.



Symphobia2 Symphobia 2.....
Symphobia Symphobia.....
SymphobiaPk Symphobia Bundle.....

ONLY \$22/mo.
\$579⁰⁰
\$579⁰⁰
\$1049⁰⁰

PROJECTSAM Cinematic Sampling **Lumina**

Breathtaking Cinematic Sample Collection

ProjectSAM's **Lumina** is a hauntingly beautiful orchestral sample library. If your gig is creating instant mood for film, TV, or video games, then **Lumina** is an essential kit. From full orchestra and choir to chamber ensembles to solo instruments, **Lumina** is flawlessly recorded, making it easy to mix and match close and distance mics to nail the perfect texture. Ornamentations and articulations are intuitively mapped to velocity, mod wheel, and keyboard zones, letting you concentrate on your performance.



Lumina Lumina.....

ONLY \$22/mo.
\$579⁰⁰

Garritan. **Jazz and Big Band 3**

You'll Love These Brass, Sax, and Rhythm Section Instruments

Garritan puts the spirit of New Orleans into a collection of amazing instruments! The amazingly affordable **Jazz and Big Band 3** features over 50 great-sounding instruments, including trumpets, trombones, saxes, winds, drum kits, basses, guitars, and keyboards — as well as muted samples for the trombones and trumpets — to give your compositions added sonic authenticity.



JazzBB3 Jazz and Big Band 3List \$149⁹⁵

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$129⁰⁰

Garritan. **Personal Orchestra 5**

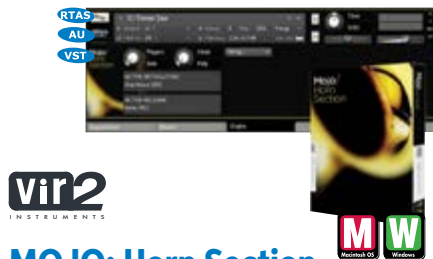
Your Orchestra Awaits

The **Personal Orchestra 5** software instrument delivers all the major instruments of the orchestra, in an easy-to-use, affordable sample package. You don't even need a sampler to get started; it comes with the **Aria** player. Musicians at Sweetwater appreciate the wide range of quality instruments, including a Steinway grand piano, Stradivari and Guarneri violins, and more. **Instant Orchestra** is also available.



GPO5 Personal Orchestra 5List \$149⁹⁵
InstantOrch Instant Orchestra.....List \$179⁹⁵

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$129⁰⁰
\$149⁰⁰



MOJO: Horn Section

The Horn Sounds You Want

MOJO: Horn Section gives you the expression and sound of a full brass section, as well as an amazing collection of brass and woodwinds played by extraordinary musicians. Solo instruments include trumpets, trombones, saxophones, and more, played in a full range of articulations and styles.

MOJOHorn MOJO.....List \$499⁹⁵

ONLY \$15/mo.
\$399⁹⁵

HEAVYOCITY **Gravity**

A Must-have Instrument for Modern Scoring

Not merely another virtual instrument, Heavyocity **Gravity** puts a superstar sound-design team in your computer. Gravity's playable atmospherics, evolving pads, and rich effects beds make it your go-to instrument for ambient-centric scoring and composition. To support your preferred workflows, pads are presented in 3-channel complex as well as menu and single-channel formats. Intricate presets are expanded with up to six snapshots, accenting the unique character of each component sound.



Gravity Gravity.....

ONLY \$17/mo.
\$449⁰⁰

SPITFIRE AUDIO

Albion Series

High-octane Cinematic Instruments

If you're scoring for television or creating music for video games, then Spitfire Audio's **Albion Series** virtual instruments are an essential part of your production process. Fueled by Native Instruments' Kontakt sample engine, Albion instruments include cinema-ready sounds ranging from orchestral instruments to synth drones, adrenaline-driving percussion, ambient loops, and much more — all recorded in breathtaking detail at Air Studios.



AlbionONE Albion ONEList \$619⁹⁵
Albion2 Albion II.....List \$619⁹⁵
Albion3 Albion III.....List \$649⁹⁵

ONLY \$19/mo.
\$499⁰⁰
\$499⁰⁰
\$519⁰⁰

Vienna Super Package

A Massive Collection of Orchestral Virtual Instruments

The **Vienna Super Package** virtual instrument bundle puts a stunning array of orchestral instruments at your disposal. From strings to woodwinds to brass to percussion to organs (also available separately), the Vienna Super Package has everything you need to reach the pinnacle of in-the-box recording of incredibly detailed and expressive orchestral instruments. To say this collection is comprehensive would be an understatement. With over 2 million samples, it's massive. Still, the Vienna Super Package provides quick and easy access to this wealth of instruments and articulations and renders authentic results at the simple touch of a key. Includes VSL's Vienna Ensemble.



Dimension Strings

Vienna's Most Ambitious Orchestral Instruments Ever

Loaded with expressive articulations, **Dimension Strings** puts a million string samples under your baton. Sporting over 300,000 violin samples alone, this library is the most ambitious production in VSL's history. To attain a jaw-dropping level of realism, VSL re-creates the real-world imperfections in timing, dynamics, timbre, intensity, vibrato, intonation, and bowing exhibited by real string players. **Dimension Brass** serves up brass with stunning depth and detail. Each of the 16 vibrant brass instruments in four different sections has been recorded with a dedicated mic, giving you command over each voice. You can control the Humanize presets and the performance accuracy of your virtual brass players in real time.

VIDimString-F	Dimension Strings.....List \$1190 ⁰⁰	\$1130⁰⁰
VIDimBrass	Dimension Brass.....List \$45 ⁰⁰	\$520⁰⁰
VIDimBrass2-S	Dimension Brass II.....List \$95 ⁰⁰	\$565⁰⁰

Dimension Brass II adds muted ensembles and a new Wagner tuba ensemble.



VIENNA SYMPHONIC LIBRARY

BUNDLES

VISuperPkg-S	Vienna Super Package Standard.....List \$6495 ⁰⁰	\$6089⁰⁰
VISymphCube-S	Vienna Symphonic Cube Standard....List \$1995 ⁰⁰	\$1895⁰⁰
VIStringComp-S	Vienna Strings Complete Standard...List \$2350 ⁰⁰	\$2230⁰⁰
VIWindComp-S	Vienna Winds Complete Standard...List \$2890 ⁰⁰	\$2745⁰⁰

COLLECTIONS

VI SoloStrBun	Vienna Solo Strings Bundle Standard.....List \$395 ⁰⁰	\$375⁰⁰
VI SoloStr1-S	Solo Strings I Standard.....List \$275 ⁰⁰	\$260⁰⁰
VI SoloStr2-S	Solo Strings II Standard.....List \$235 ⁰⁰	\$220⁰⁰
VI AppStrBun-S	Appassionata Strings Bundle Standard.....List \$545 ⁰⁰	\$515⁰⁰
VI AppStr1-S	Appassionata Strings I Standard.....List \$335 ⁰⁰	\$315⁰⁰
VI AppStr2-S	Appassionata Strings II Standard.....List \$275 ⁰⁰	\$260⁰⁰
VI ChamStr1-S	Chamber Strings I Standard.....List \$295 ⁰⁰	\$280⁰⁰
VI OrStrBun-S	Vienna Orchestral Strings Bundle Standard...List \$495 ⁰⁰	\$470⁰⁰
VI Harps-S	Harp Standard.....List \$125 ⁰⁰	\$120⁰⁰
VI Brass1-S	Brass I Standard.....List \$295 ⁰⁰	\$280⁰⁰
VI SpecBrass-S	Special Brass Standard.....List \$265 ⁰⁰	\$250⁰⁰
VI Winds1-S	Woodwinds Standard.....List \$345 ⁰⁰	\$330⁰⁰
VI Winds2-S	Woodwinds II Standard.....List \$295 ⁰⁰	\$280⁰⁰
VI Recorders	Vienna Recorders.....List \$145 ⁰⁰	\$135⁰⁰
VI Sax-S	Saxophones Standard.....List \$265 ⁰⁰	\$250⁰⁰
VI SpecWW-S	Special Woodwinds Standard.....List \$295 ⁰⁰	\$280⁰⁰
VI Bosendorfer	Bosendorfer.....List \$95 ⁰⁰	\$90⁰⁰
VI Imperial	Vienna Bosendorfer Imperial Grand.....List \$495 ⁰⁰	\$470⁰⁰
VI SpecKeys-S	Vienna Special Keyboards.....List \$155 ⁰⁰	\$145⁰⁰
VI Organ-S	Vienna Konzerthaus Organ.....List \$245 ⁰⁰	\$245⁰⁰
VI Perc-S	Percussion Standard.....List \$275 ⁰⁰	\$260⁰⁰
VI Elements-S	Elements Standard.....List \$195 ⁰⁰	\$185⁰⁰
VI Choir-S	Vienna Choir Standard.....List \$345 ⁰⁰	\$330⁰⁰

Vienna Suite PRO

Stereo and Surround Mixing and Mastering

Vienna Suite PRO mixing and mastering plug-ins make all your tracks sound great — not just your Vienna Instrument sounds! Created to put that pro-level finishing touch on your projects, the Vienna Suite PRO includes 14 high-quality (yet easy-to-use) plug-ins. You get premium compressors, limiters, EQs, panning tools, an exciter, and an analyzer in this bundle, which also includes an absolutely stunning convolution reverb! Vienna also refined the user interface with real-time visuals and expanded the format compatibility all the way up to 12.2 surround. For optimum precision, the 14 advanced yet easy-to-use plug-ins offer full 64-bit audio processing on all major 64-bit and 32-bit host platforms. Though it integrates beautifully with any host program or DAW (not just for users of Vienna Ensemble and Vienna Instruments), Vienna Suite PRO lets you take advantage of hundreds of included expert presets tailor-made for Vienna Instruments.



ViennaSuiteP Vienna Suite PRO.....List \$780⁰⁰ **\$740⁰⁰**



NEW!

Vienna Ensemble PRO 6

Networkable Multi-platform Plug-in and Mixing Host Brings It All Together

VSL's **Vienna Ensemble PRO 6** is your total cross-platform MIDI and audio LAN solution. Deploy Vienna Ensemble PRO 6 as a host on your DAW to coordinate your Vienna Instruments and third-party 64- and 32-bit VST/AU plug-ins.

Shuttle the audio streams from your Macs or PCs back to your main computer, or use PRO 6 with multiple computers connected via Ethernet. If your virtual studio is getting out of control, then VSL's Vienna Ensemble PRO 6 is the powerful, smart solution.

EnsemblePro6 Vienna Ensemble Pro 6.....List \$285⁰⁰ **\$275⁰⁰**



Vienna Special Editions

Vienna's Most Affordable Orchestral Instruments

VSL's **Vienna Special Editions** bring together the complete orchestra in affordable collections. They are the ideal, resource-saving companion for orchestral arrangements on your laptop or for newcomers to the world of Vienna Instruments, offering a useful cross-section of Vienna Symphonic Library's more than 2 million samples.

Vienna Symphonic Library is known for their painstaking, golden-eared approach to recording the superb-sounding samples that comprise their highly regarded library. It's the jaw-dropping sonic quality and the broad selection of virtual instruments that make Vienna Symphonic Library instruments staples in top studios worldwide, but it's the company's cool software innovations and ease of use that will have you singing their praises next time you're composing to a tight deadline!

These Special Editions cover the full orchestra, and you can also purchase individual instrument sections to expand your choice of strings, woodwinds, brass, percussion, and more. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer to help determine which Special Edition products would suit your needs best.



Vienna Instruments PRO 2

Juice Your Workflow

Juice your workflow and creativity with **Vienna Instruments PRO 2** sample player. You'll love the powerful sequencer that lets you trigger patterns, runs, and arrangements, with a single key. Time stretch staccatos, runs, crescendos, and more to really perfect your composition and sound. Now you can give your symphony a more lifelike feel with the Auto Humanization feature. Work faster and more creatively, with the Vienna Instruments PRO 2 player.



VIPRO2 VI PRO 2.....List \$145⁰⁰ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$140⁰⁰**

MIRx Bundle

Affordable MIR Power

The **MIRx Bundle** adds incredible reverb options to your Vienna Instruments software, placing each instrument or ensemble in the perfect position onstage with one button press. The MIRx Bundle was created using impulse responses from the Vienna Konzerthaus as well as the famed Teldex Scoring Stage in Berlin. These world-class reverbs are also available separately.



MIRxBundle MIRx Bundle.....List \$255⁰⁰ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$240⁰⁰**
MIRxKGS MIRx Konzerthaus Grosser Saal..... **\$79⁰⁰**
MIRxTSS MIRx Teldex Scoring Stage..... **\$79⁰⁰**
MIRxKM MIRx Konzerthaus Mozartsaal..... **\$79⁰⁰**
MIRxSG MIRx Sage Gateshead..... **\$79⁰⁰**

Vienna MIR Pro

Spatial Modeling and Control for Your Virtual Orchestra

VSL's **Vienna MIR Pro** mix engine lets you step out from behind your DAW's virtual mixing console and conduct your Vienna Orchestra from the conductor's perspective. Forget about tweaking countless knobs and wading through the endless minutia of parameters — Vienna MIR Pro makes mixing natural and intuitive, putting your virtual instruments in your choice of amazing virtual performance halls. Thanks to its Multi Impulse Response convolution reverb, your compositions will come out sounding more natural and realistic than ever!



MIRPro Vienna MIR Pro.....List \$645⁰⁰ **ONLY \$23/mo. \$610⁰⁰**

MIR Pro 24

Space, the Final Frontier

MIR Pro 24 is a 24-instrument version of Vienna MIR Pro. This powerful mix engine lets you conduct your Vienna Orchestra from the conductor's perspective. The **MIR RoomPack Bundle** includes four RoomPacks (also available separately) at a special price: **RoomPack 1** (Vienna Konzerthaus), **RoomPack 2** (Studios and Sound Stages), **RoomPack 3** (Mystic Spaces), and **RoomPack 4** (The Sage Gateshead).



MIRPro24 Vienna MIR Pro 24.....List \$295⁰⁰ **ONLY \$11/mo. \$280⁰⁰**
MIRProRPBun MIR RoomPack Bundle.....List \$670⁰⁰ **\$635⁰⁰**
MIRProRP1 MIR RoomPack 1.....List \$195⁰⁰ **\$185⁰⁰**
MIRProRP2 MIR RoomPack 2.....List \$275⁰⁰ **\$260⁰⁰**
MIRProRP3 MIR RoomPack 3.....List \$175⁰⁰ **\$165⁰⁰**
MIRProRP4 MIR RoomPack 4.....List \$195⁰⁰ **\$185⁰⁰**

SECTIONS

VSEStr1	Special Edition Volume 1: Strings.....List \$30 ⁰⁰	ONLY \$10/mo. \$120⁰⁰
VSEStr2	Special Edition Volume 2: Strings.....List \$105 ⁰⁰	\$99⁰⁰
VSEStr1P	Special Edition Vol. 1: Strings PLUS.....List \$30 ⁰⁰	\$120⁰⁰
VSEStr2P	Special Edition Volume 2: Strings PLUS.....List \$105 ⁰⁰	\$99⁰⁰
VSEBrass1	Special Edition Volume 1: Brass.....List \$70 ⁰⁰	\$65⁰⁰
VSEBrass1P	Special Edition Volume 1: Brass PLUS.....List \$105 ⁰⁰	\$99⁰⁰
VSEBrass2	Special Edition Volume 2: Brass.....List \$95 ⁰⁰	\$90⁰⁰
VSEBrass2P	Special Edition Volume 2: Brass PLUS.....List \$100 ⁰⁰	\$95⁰⁰
VSEWind1	Special Edition Volume 1: Woodwinds.....List \$70 ⁰⁰	\$65⁰⁰
VSEWind2	Special Edition Volume 2: Woodwinds.....List \$95 ⁰⁰	\$90⁰⁰
VSEWind1P	Special Edition Volume 1: Woodwinds PLUS.....List \$105 ⁰⁰	\$99⁰⁰
VSEWind2P	Special Edition Volume 2: Woodwinds PLUS.....List \$100 ⁰⁰	\$95⁰⁰
VSE Perc1	Special Edition Volume 1: Percussion & More.....List \$50 ⁰⁰	\$45⁰⁰
VSEGtrKbd2	Special Edition Volume 2: Guitars & Keyboards... List \$50 ⁰⁰	\$45⁰⁰

VOLUMES

VSE1	VI Special Edition Vol. 1.....List \$295 ⁰⁰	ONLY \$11/mo. \$280⁰⁰
VSE2	VI Special Edition Vol. 2.....List \$335 ⁰⁰	\$320⁰⁰
VSE3	VI Special Edition Vol. 3.....List \$345 ⁰⁰	\$330⁰⁰
VSE4	VI Special Edition Vol. 4.....List \$255 ⁰⁰	\$240⁰⁰
VSE1Plus	VI Special Edition Vol 1 PLUS.....List \$315 ⁰⁰	\$299⁰⁰
VSE2P	VI Special Edition Vol 2 PLUS.....List \$285 ⁰⁰	\$270⁰⁰

BUNDLES

VSE1Bun	VI Special Edition Vol. 1 Bundle.....List \$535 ⁰⁰	ONLY \$20/mo. \$510⁰⁰
VSECompBun	VI Spec Ed Comp Bundle.....List \$1545 ⁰⁰	\$1465⁰⁰
VSECoreBun	VI Spec Ed Core Bundle.....List \$995 ⁰⁰	\$945⁰⁰



Hollywood Orchestra

Your Own First-call Orchestra



Add the sound of a Hollywood orchestra to your scoring palette with the EastWest **Hollywood Orchestra Diamond**. Preloaded on an external USB 3.0 hard drive for Mac, this collection offers 680GB of evocative 24-bit instrument samples, recorded using five different mic positions you can blend together to forge your absolute sound. Hollywood Orchestra Diamond is available for Mac and Windows platforms, and the streamlined

HWOrchD-M	Hollywood Orchestra Dia, Mac.....List \$932 ⁹⁹	\$699⁰⁰	Hollywood Orchestra Gold is also available.
HWOrchD-W	Hollywood Orchestra Dia, Win.....List \$932 ⁹⁹	\$588⁰⁰	
HWOrchG	Hollywood Orchestra, Gold.....List \$665 ⁹⁹	\$499⁰⁰	



Hollywood Orchestral Woodwinds

Woodwind Sounds Worthy of the Big Screen



The brilliant **Hollywood Orchestral Woodwinds Diamond** virtual instrument collection features a huge catalog of woodwind articulations and sounds, each meticulously recorded for flawless quality. In fact, the team that worked on the project included Academy Award-winning and Emmy Award-winning engineers and producers. Choose Mac or PC versions. **Hollywood Orchestral Woodwinds Gold** is also available.

HWWoodwD-Mac	Hollywood Woodwinds Diamond - Mac.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰
HWWoodwD-PC	Hollywood Woodwinds Diamond - PC.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰
HWWindsG	Hollywood Woodwinds Gold - Mac/PC.....List \$265 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰



Hollywood Strings

Incredible Cinematic Strings



Compose Oscar-worthy arrangements with EastWest's **Hollywood Strings Diamond**. It features a massive catalog of string articulations and sounds, each meticulously recorded for flawless quality. The team that worked on the project included some of the same engineers and producers who recorded and mixed the *Star Wars* prequels, *Jurassic Park*, *Titanic*, and more. Hollywood Strings Diamond is available for Mac or PC. The **Hollywood Strings Gold** plug-in is also available. These sounds are silver-screen ready!

HWStringD-Mac	Hlywd Str Diam - Mac.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰
HWStringD-Win	Hlywd Str Diam - PC.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰
HWStringG	Hlywd Str Gold.....List \$265 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰



Hollywood Brass

Add Impeccable Brass to Your Score



Hollywood Brass Diamond gives you 150GB of content. You'll find meticulously sampled and mapped articulations for each brass instrument, including multiple-dynamic true legato solo and ensemble brass sections of various sizes, as well as muted-instrument performances. You also get total control over five mic positions, as well as the same amazing convolution reverb featured in Quantum Leap Spaces. It's compatible with Mac and PC and also available in the even more

HWBrassD-Mac	Hollywood Brass Diamond - Mac.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰	affordable Hollywood Brass Gold .
HWBrassD-PC	Hollywood Brass Diamond - PC.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰	
HWBrassG	Hollywood Brass Gold.....List \$265 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰	



Hollywood Orchestral Percussion

A Must-have Compositional Tool



Do your compositions lack impact? **Hollywood Orchestral Percussion Diamond**'s meticulously recorded timpani and bass drums are eager to punch you in the gut, while its massive array of cymbals, chimes, and vintage field drums add those elusive accents that will glue your arrangements together. Hollywood Orchestral Percussion Diamond will breathe new life into your music. Available for Mac and PC.

HWPerCD-Mac	Hollywood Perc Diamond - Mac.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰
HWPerCD-PC	Hollywood Perc Diamond - PC.....List \$399 ⁹⁹	\$299⁰⁰



Symphonic Orchestra

Dive Into a Massive Collection of Instruments



The industry standard for film composition, EastWest's **Symphonic Orchestra Platinum Plus** comes packed with 194GB of samples on a hard drive in Mac format. In addition to giving you access to optimum recordings and great room options, it excels in the details, namely the vast array of expressive articulations captured and preserved in this collection. Symphonic Orchestra is offered in several different versions to fit your needs

QLSOPlatP-M	Symph Orch Plat Comp Plus, Mac.....List \$1065 ⁹⁹	\$799⁰⁰	and budget. Call Sweetwater today and find out more!
QLSOPlatP-W	Symph Orch Plat Comp Plus, Win.....List \$1065 ⁹⁹	\$799⁰⁰	
QLSOPlatC-M	Symph Orch Plat Comp, Mac.....List \$949 ⁹⁹	\$576⁵⁰	
QLSOGold	Symph Orch Gold DL.....List \$530 ⁹⁹	\$399⁰⁰	



Orchestral Suite

Your Essential Orchestra



The UVI **Orchestral Suite** sample library gives you a full orchestra of over 60 instruments, with exceptional sound quality and ease of use. At your fingertips, you have complete control of your strings, brass, woodwinds, percussion, plus a full choir and complementary instruments, including cathedral organ, harpsichord, celesta, classical guitar, and harp. Select from ensembles or solo instruments, choose different playing styles, and fine-tune your compositions with per-instrument controls for expressive, realistic performances.

UVIOrchSuite	Orchestral Suite.....	\$199⁰⁰
---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------



Miroslav Philharmonik 2

Expressive Sounds and Articulations for Modern Composers



Loaded with over 55GB of top-quality content and over 2,500 instruments sampled to perfection, IK Multimedia's **Miroslav Philharmonik 2** is an absolute must-have tool for any modern composer. From strings to woodwinds, brass to percussion, Miroslav Philharmonik 2 covers all the timbres and articulations you could ask for. What's more, you can

Miroslav2	Miroslav Philharmonik 2.....	\$499⁹⁹
------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------



ANNOUNCING THE NEW KOMPLETE 11!



Komplete 11 Select

A Perfect Introduction to the Complete Collection

A great way to jump-start your instrument and effects collection! **Komplete 11 Select** is a smart way to get a core bundle of must-have Complete instruments. This collection of 11 premium Complete titles includes hit synths such as Massive, outstanding delay effects from Replika XT, the complete Drumlab percussion instrument, and amazing piano and keyboard models — all loaded on a convenient USB flash drive installer. And since all these titles run as AAX Native, VST, or AU plug-ins or as standalone software, it's easy to integrate Komplete 11 Select into your music production rig. Best of all, you can easily upgrade Komplete 11 Select in the future when you want more sounds and instruments. Call us and get all the details!

11 products

Over 2,500 sounds

Over 25GB of instruments and effects

Komp11S

Komplete 11 Select

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰



Komplete 11

More Instruments, More Sounds, More Effects

The **Komplete 11** collection offers fantastic instruments and incredible creative potential. From Drumlab's aggressive drum sounds and powerful sample editing to Absynth 5's lush and evolving pads or the intensely realistic piano sound of The Gentleman, Komplete 11 has you covered. Seven new titles add to the ever-growing Komplete 11 collection, including Native Instruments' breakthrough synth Form, which bridges the gap between sample playback and synthesis. To top it off, you also get excellent mix tools from the Solid Mix Series, including studio-style EQ, dynamics, and bus compression processors. Whether you need spot-on acoustic pianos, an array of drum options, or powerful sound design capabilities to create sound effects, Komplete 11 has the tools you need.

45 products

Over 13,000 sounds

Over 155GB of instruments and effects

Komp11

Komplete 11

ONLY \$23/mo.
\$599⁰⁰

Komplete 11 Ultimate

More Complete Than Ever Before

Komplete 11 Ultimate is the most comprehensive version of Complete ever. Over a dozen titles have joined this already extensive collection, for a total of 87 Complete products — including great new releases. For starters, you now get both Emotive Strings and the entire Symphony Essentials collection, covering all the strings, brass, and woodwinds you need to create amazing scores and brilliant compositions. On the synth side, there's Flesh, a cutting-edge soft synth designed by Tim Exile (the mastermind behind The Finger and The Mouth) that extracts information from up to a dozen samples and lets you tweak and reassemble them into powerful voices you can easily manipulate on the fly. And that's just the start — no matter what kind of music you make, you'll find all the sounds you need in Komplete 11 Ultimate.

87 products

Over 18,000 sounds

Over 500GB of instruments and effects



Komp11U

Komplete 11 Ultimate

ONLY \$45/mo.
\$1199⁰⁰



Quantum Leap Goliath

A Giant Collection of Sounds

The **Quantum Leap Goliath** ups the content of Colossus to a massive 39GB. The Colossus virtual instrument covered all the basic musical genres with

extremely high-quality instruments and dynamics. Goliath simply bolsters that functionality, making it an indispensable tool that you will reach for time and time again. It will become your Swiss Army knife of composing, and it's General MIDI compatible.

NEW!

GoliathVI QL Goliath..... List \$999⁰⁰
ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰



EXHALE

Play the Human Voice

Whether you're a composer, sound designer, or producer, Output **EXHALE** is an eminently playable vocal engine that generates ethereal textures, tempo-synced effects, stutters, delays, pads, loops, saturation, macros, motion, flux, and more — all based on the human voice. Output contracted top producers, who sampled individual vocalists and a full choir, with an emphasis on capturing emotion and imperfections.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

EXHALE EXHALE.....



SIGNAL

The Pulse Is the Thing

Output created **SIGNAL** to be "the world's most powerful Pulse Engine," and they've succeeded. **SIGNAL** stokes your arsenal with a cutting-edge combination of fat analog synths and beautifully recorded live instruments, all controlled by a fast, intuitive (and great looking) interface. Whether you're a performing musician, composer, producer, or sound designer, it's the pulse that often drives the track; **SIGNAL** is the pulse.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

SIGNAL SIGNAL.....



Zebra2

Virtual Modular Synth for Creative Artists



Zebra2 is a modular synthesizer plug-in that generates sound using many different types of synthesis and routes it all through a powerful modulation section. Create additive, freehand, or spline-based waveforms, and then apply spectral effects and classic synth filters. The sky's the limit when you're playing with the building blocks of physical modeling synthesis.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

Zebra2 Zebra2..... List \$249⁰⁰



Omnisphere 2

Every Sound You Can Imagine at Your Fingertips

For years, Omnisphere from Spectrasonics has been a staple for songwriters and composers ranging from EDM to cinematic scoring, but **Omnisphere 2** totally ups the ante. Loaded with over 12,000 unique and specialized sounds, including a library of exciting EDM patches, exclusive Soundsources from Diego Stocco's custom-built instruments, circuit-bent tones, and psychoacoustic madness, Omnisphere 2 has every kind of sound you could want. And registered owners of Omnisphere 1 can grab an **Omnisphere 2 Upgrade** at a discount.



ONLY \$18/mo.

Omnisphere2 Omnisphere 2..... List \$499⁰⁰
Omnisphere2up Omnisphere 2 Upgrade.... List \$249⁰⁰
\$479⁰⁰
\$229⁰⁰



REV

Instrument Sounds Like You've Never Heard

REV offers you a suite of virtual instruments that you can use to add unique character to your work. All four **REV** instruments are based on reversed instrument sounds, each covering a specific range of applications. From swelling pads to energetic buildups, **REV** will put a whole new spin on your music.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

REV REV.....



Hive

Lightweight Synth with Heavyweight Sonic Firepower

With its sleek, single-screen interface, the u-he **Hive** synthesizer plug-in makes sound design easy. **Hive's** streamlined workflow welcomes you to tweak until your sound is perfect. **Hive** is light on your CPU and won't bog you down while you're engaged in the creative process. In spite of being a lightweight synth, **Hive** is loaded with heavyweight features, comprehensive controls, and the flexibility you need to forge amazing soundscapes.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

Hive Hive..... List \$189⁰⁰



Diva

Assemble Your Ideal Analog Synthesizer



Create evocative synthesizer sounds with undeniable analog character, with the u-he **Diva** virtual analog synthesizer. Choose from five different oscillator modules to conjure everything from huge analog synth sounds to precise digital waveforms. The five different

filter modules are where **Diva** really shines with advanced analog modeling algorithms that result in amazingly rich and vibrant filtering effects with no filter-stepping or aliasing.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$179⁰⁰

Diva Diva..... List \$229⁰⁰

ARTURIA
YOUR EXPERIENCE + YOUR SOUND

V Collection 5

The Definitive Classic Keys Collection

Arturia's **V Collection 5** bundles an entire arsenal of glorious vintage keyboards in one amazing package. These virtual instruments don't just sound similar to their namesakes — they're spot-on re-creations of sought-after classics from the '60s, '70s, '80s, and beyond. It includes five new killer instruments: Synclavier V, the B-3 V (a Hammond-style tonewheel organ), Stage-73 V (a Rhodes-style electric piano), Farfisa V combo organ, and the Piano V modeled acoustic piano. So prepare to be completely blown away by the realistic sounds of the most coveted synthesizers, electric pianos, and organs of all time. From stinging leads and rich pads to fat bass, Arturia's V Collection 5 is a must-have collection.



ONLY \$19/mo.
VColl5 V Collection 5..... **\$499⁰⁰**



Vintage Vault

Incredible Value on Vintage Virtual Instruments

The UVI **Vintage Vault** delivers all the old-school synth and drum machine sounds you could ask for! Fourteen separate titles (covering 36 instruments, more than 80 drum machines, and 5,000 presets) keep you endlessly inspired and constantly creating. This massive collection of virtual instruments models the vintage sounds of coveted music production gear, so you can add classic vibe to your own music. Popular synth models including Emulation One and II, UltraMini, String Machines, and Mello round out your new collection of virtual instruments. For creating amazing electronic rhythms, Beat Box Anthology has the old-school drum machine sounds that everyone wants.



ONLY \$19/mo.
VintageVault Vintage Vault..... **\$499⁰⁰**



Blue-II

Creative Crossfusion Soft Synth

Loaded with six extremely flexible oscillators, dozens of waveforms, 27 filter types, 35 effects, and a staggering degree of modulation capabilities, **Blue-II** is a virtual instrument that will thrill even the most jaded synth nut. An elegant balance of ease of use and sophisticated capabilities underlies Rob Papen's crossfusion approach to FM and subtractive synthesis, allowing you to approach sound design from several different angles. And thanks to the powerful yet intuitive X/Y matrix, you can easily manipulate and morph multiple parameters on the fly.



ONLY \$10/mo.
Blue2 Blue-II..... **\$149⁰⁰**



SubBoomBass

Craft Killer Bass Grooves

Give your tracks low-end ammunition with Rob Papen's **SubBoomBass** synthesizer and sequencer. Loaded with presets designed by renowned synth wizard Rob Papen, SubBoomBass gives you a ripe set of tools to construct fresh — and classic — bass lines. Also included are tuned drum samples, so you can give your tracks a bit of rhythm flavor. SubBoomBass also comes packed with two effects slots and tons of effects, all easily modulated via MIDI. Whether you're crafting hip-hop, R&B, or Dubstep, or finding your own groove style, you'll dig the cone-rattling low end Rob Papen's SubBoomBass gives you.



SubBoomBass SubBoomBass..... **\$99⁰⁰**

KV331
audio

SynthMaster

Flexible Sound Design Potential

KV331 Audio's **SynthMaster** is a semi-modular soft synth plug-in with 800 great-sounding factory presets. And with dual layers, two multi-waveform oscillators, an extensive mod matrix, an arpeggiator, and 11 must-have effects, you'll have everything you need to create rich, dense soundscapes. SynthMaster works on Mac and PC in VST, AU, RTAS, and AAX, giving you the flexibility to create and collaborate without the confines of a single platform or plug-in format.



SynthMaster SynthMaster..... List \$999 **\$79⁰⁰**



Harmor

Hear It, See It, Shape It

Image Line's **Harmor** synthesis engine puts the parameters of additive and subtractive synthesis at your fingertips. Image synthesis lets you play with gain and pitch planes to tweak any imported image for interesting layers of sound. Restore or re-create an audio file using Harmor's pitch-shift and time-stretch tools. Want effects? You've got them! The included effects section has all the essentials, including FL Studio's famous Soundgoodizer.



ONLY \$10/mo.
Harmor Harmor VI DL..... List \$499 **\$119⁰⁰**

iZotope BreakTweaker

Next-gen Drum Machine with Amazing Micro-editing Capabilities

The iZotope **BreakTweaker** drum machine was developed in coordination with producer/composer BT to give you extensive editing options for performing sophisticated micro-scale drum edits. BreakTweaker ships with a full collection of drum samples, great-sounding effects, and numerous export options for added flexibility. And for even more sounds and sonic tweaking possibilities, choose **BreakTweaker Expanded**.



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX

M W
Mac OS Windows

BreakTweaker BreakTweaker.....
BreakTweakerExp BreakTweaker Expanded.....
 ONLY \$10/mo.
\$249⁰⁰
~~\$299⁰⁰~~

FXpansion Strobe 2

Satisfying Subtractive Soft Synth

Classic subtractive synthesis meets powerful sound shaping in FXpansion's **Strobe 2** virtual instrument. Stack up brilliantly modeled oscillators that detune magnificently and saturate elegantly through remarkably realistic VCA multimode filters to create memorable sounds, or choose from among 500 inspiring presets. Onboard, you'll find 25 excellent effects and an arpeggiator that lets you amp up the energy in your music.



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX

M W
Mac OS Windows

Strobe2 Strobe2..... List \$249⁹⁹
 ONLY \$10/mo.
\$179⁰⁰

Spectrasonics Stylus RMX Xpanded

Fully Loaded Groove Module

Stylus RMX Xpanded is a completely new groove-based virtual instrument plug-in for Macintosh and Windows. Stylus RMX is the first product to offer the combined power of Groove Control with Spectrasonics Advanced Groove Engine technology, giving you dramatic new control over groove production and performance. Stylus RMX functions as a plug-in and virtual instrument in all major DAWs. This Xpanded version includes five Xpander libraries to accelerate your creativity.



RTAS
VST
AU
AAX

M W
Mac OS Windows

StylusRMXxp Stylus RMX Xpanded..... List \$399⁹⁹
 ONLY \$15/mo.
\$379⁰⁰

Sugar Bytes Factory

Any Sound You Can Imagine

Sugar Bytes' **Factory** software synthesizer offers two oscillators (each with a selection of 10 oscillator types) and an amazing array of unique ways to animate your sounds. Sweep dozens of parameters simultaneously with the Morphing Crossfader. Use the Liquid Mod Matrix to modulate up to 10 targets from up to eight different sources. Create up to four motion sequences for complex animation, and then use the Arpeggiator, Intonation Engine, and Scale Quantizer to create waves of melodies with a single note.

NEW!



AU
VST
AAX

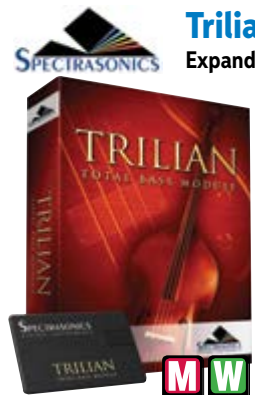
M W
Mac OS Windows

Factory Factory..... List \$169⁹⁹
 ONLY \$10/mo.
\$139⁰⁰

Spectrasonics Trilian

Expand Your Musical Bases

Be ready for incredible bass tracks with **Trilian**, Spectrasonics' "Total Bass Module" plug-in. Inside, you'll find a huge core library of rich-sounding acoustic, electric, and synth basses — all really playable and immensely tweakable, so you can develop the right bass sound for your tracks. Spectrasonics' advanced STEAM Engine technology, first introduced in Omnisphere, gives you tremendous expression and realism.



SPECTRASONICS

M W
Mac OS Windows

Trilian Trilian..... List \$299⁹⁹
 ONLY \$11/mo.
\$279⁰⁰

MOTU BPM 1.5

Build and Combine Irresistible Grooves

Get your groove on! MOTU's impressive **BPM 1.5** gives you an impressive 19GB-plus sound library, a built-in drum synthesizer, and drag-and-drop simplicity, as well as the ability to build and combine drum kits, loops, sequenced patterns, and other instrument sounds. BPM 1.5 also offers universal plug-in capability plus standalone operation. You won't find a better way to put your creativity into your grooves and performances than with the amazing BPM 1.5!



RTAS
AU
VST
MAS
AAX
M W
Mac OS Windows

BPM BPM 1.5..... List \$299⁹⁹
 ONLY \$11/mo.
\$279⁰⁰

Cakewalk Z3TA+ 2

Perfect for Sound Tweakers and Preset Players Alike

If you're only looking for amazing sounds, then the **Z3TA+ 2** virtual synthesizer packs an amazing 1,500 of them. But if you're into designing your own sounds, then you're definitely in for a treat! In fact, Z3TA+ 2 is a sound designer's delight. You get customizable oscillators, an incredible modulation matrix, 16 waveshapers, morphable LFOs, and an awesome graphical arpeggiator. From in-your-face leads and basses to film-worthy evolving textures and soundscapes, it's hard to think of a sound you can't create with this outstanding virtual synth. Available via electronic delivery.



VST
AU
M W
Mac OS Windows

Z3TA2-e Z3TA+ 2.....
\$99⁰⁰

Tracktion BioTek

Synth Power Made Simple

BioTek delivers a uniquely intuitive approach to sample-and-synthesis sound design. The main oscillation source comes from an extensive collection of unique stereo sounds sampled from natural, urban, and mechanical environments. When you combine them with BioTek's 24 synthesizer controls — all accessible from a single simple user interface, you'll discover an endless capacity for sound creation.

NEW!



AU
VST
AAX

M W
Mac OS Windows

BioTek BioTek.....
 ONLY \$10/mo.
\$150⁰⁰



M-Tron Pro
Virtual Mellotron

M-Tron Pro is a software simulation of the classic Mellotron tape-playing instrument known for its instantly recognizable sounds. You get more than 160 tape banks, 19 of which were remastered at Abbey Road Studios, plus 500 killer artist-created presets. For even more vintage sounds, choose from four expansion packs: the **ChamberTron Expansion Pack**, the **OrchesTron Expansion Pack**, **The Streetly Tapes Vol. 2**, and the **OptiTron Expansion Pack**.

- MTronPro M-Tron ProList \$199⁹⁵
- MTronExpCham ChamberTron Expansion Pack..... \$89⁰⁰
- MTronExpOrch OrchesTron Expansion Pack..... \$29⁹⁵
- MTronExpST2 The Streetly Tapes Vol. 2..... \$79⁰⁰
- MTronExpOpti OptiTron Expansion Pack..... \$49⁰⁰

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

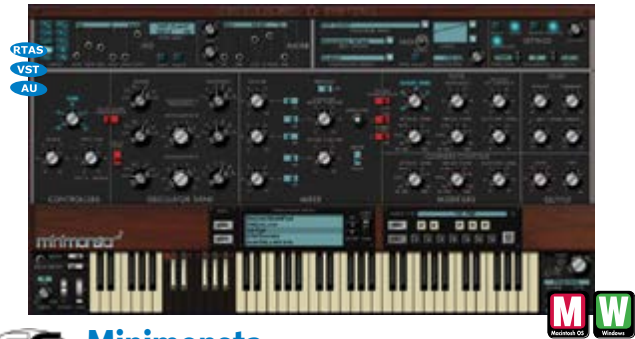


impOScar2
Serious Software Synth

The GForce **impOScar2** virtual analog synthesizer is modeled on the OSCar, the early-'80s synth that many savvy synthesists consider to be England's answer to the Minimoog. If you crave fat, lush (and frequently outrageous) subtractive synthesis sounds, then you'll find plenty to love here.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$179⁰⁰

ImpOScar2 impOScar.....



Minimonsta
Virtual Vintage Synth Classic — on Steroids

GForce applied their first-rate modeling know-how and made a stellar plug-in re-creation of a world-renowned classic synth. The **Minimonsta** is no mere clone, however. This virtual synth takes a new look at the vintage tone machine and adds an onslaught of cool new features. Best of all, you get all these famed synth sounds at a steal of a plug-in price!

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

Minimonsta Minimonsta.....List \$199⁹⁵



Oddity2
Legendary Odyssey Tone

The GForce **Oddity2** is their newest virtual re-creation of the Odyssey analog synthesizer, adding polyphonic and mono legato modes, a sub oscillator, more LFOs and envelopes, and much more. You'll love the thick sound of the Oddity2's filters, as well as the wide sonic range available for sound design. This is a powerful, wide-ranging synth that lives up to the legendary Odyssey name.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$179⁰⁰

Oddity2 Oddity2.....



Roland SH-2 Plug-Out
More Versatility with Classic Synth Sound

The **SH-2 Plug-Out** software synthesizer is a virtual re-creation of the legendary SH-2. Using Analog Circuit Behavior technology, Roland nailed the rich sound of the original monophonic SH-2 in a convenient plug-in. And with two oscillators, a sub oscillator, onboard effects, and more, the SH-2 Plug-Out has the tools to create a broader sonic palette than was ever possible with an original SH-2. From classic synths to more modern leads, basses, and sound effects, the SH-2 Plug-Out gives you the power to create the sounds you want.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$145⁰⁰

SH2plug SH-2 Plug-Out.....



iZotope Iris 2
Create New Sounds and Instruments

With an amazing updated modulation system and an outstanding library of patches and sample sounds, **iZotope Iris 2** offers incredible sound design and synthesis potential. You can now modulate over 100 parameters for complex, animated sounds. Just like the original Iris, you can load your own sampled sounds and dissect them to create your own unique tones and sonic textures. And with its redesigned interface, extensive visual feedback, and stellar filters and effects, Iris 2 gives you a whole world of creative possibilities!

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

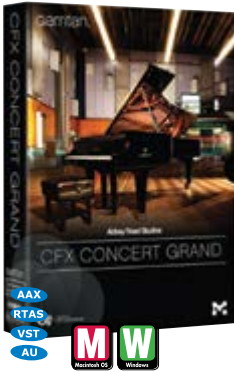
Iris2 Iris 2.....



Garritan.

Abbey Road CFX Concert Grand

Jaw-dropping Sound and Performance



For the **Abbey Road CFX Concert Grand**, Garritan chose a premium Yamaha CFX concert grand piano, which is one of the most astounding instruments of its type ever produced. Next, they recorded it extensively in Abbey Road Studios' Studio One, one of the best-sounding recording rooms on the planet. Finally, they put it all together in their amazingly expressive ARIA Player.

The CFX Concert Grand is easily one of the most popular full-sized grand pianos ever made. If you've listened to any music featuring piano recorded after 1991, then you've most likely heard this instrument more often than

ONLY \$10/mo. you realize.

CFXConcert Abbey Road CFX Concert Grand List \$299⁹⁵ **\$199⁹⁵**

SYNTHOLOGY

Ivory II American Concert D

The Sonic Glories of the Legendary '51 Steinway D



Synthogy's **Ivory II American Concert D** piano plug-in puts you at the helm of the vintage 1951 New York Steinway D concert grand. **Ivory II Grand Pianos** gives you three of the world's greatest concert grand pianos: the Bosendorfer

Imperial 290 concert grand, the German Steinway D concert grand, and the Yamaha C7 grand. The **Ivory II Italian Grand** lets you get your hands on one of the most coveted 10' Italian concert grand pianos in the world.

Need the unique qualities of an upright? Synthogy's **Ivory II Upright Pianos** is all you need!

Ivory2ACD	Ivory II American Concert D ... List \$199 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$10/mo. \$189⁰⁰
Ivory2Grand	Ivory II Grand Pianos List \$349 ⁹⁵	\$329⁰⁰
Ivory2Ital	Ivory II Italian Grand List \$179 ⁹⁵	\$169⁰⁰
Ivory2Upright	Ivory II Upright Pianos List \$299 ⁹⁵	\$279⁰⁰



Quantum Leap Pianos Gold

Four Great Pianos at Your Fingertips

The EastWest **Quantum Leap Pianos Gold** collection includes highly detailed virtual versions of four great pianos: the Bechstein D-280 concert grand, the Steinway D concert grand, the Bosendorfer 290 concert grand, and the Yamaha C7 grand. Each piano was carefully tracked and sampled to deliver the best sound possible. Your piano tracks will take on a new life with these samples. The Gold version gives you close to 55GB of samples of these amazing pianos. NOTE: This is the downloadable version. Call your Sales Engineer for more details.



ONLY \$12/mo.
QLPianosG QL Pianos Gold List \$399⁹⁵ **\$299⁰⁰**



Quantum Leap Pianos Platinum

Legendary Pianos, Outstanding Detail

Loaded with incredible Steinway, Bechstein, Yamaha, and Bosendorfer pianos, the **Quantum Leap Pianos Platinum** edition provides more than just incredible-sounding instruments. This Platinum edition comes loaded with features such as multiple microphone positions, lid position simulation, dozens of velocities per note, and pedal resonances. The result? Virtual pianos that offer an astounding degree of detail, nuance, character, and expression. This boxed collection offers over 260GB of content. Call your Sales Engineer today for more information.



ONLY \$15/mo.
QLPianosP-M QL Pianos Plat, Mac ... List \$530⁹⁵ **\$399⁰⁰**

MORAIT

Pianoteq 5 Pro

Realistic Piano Sound and Response

Pianoteq 5 Pro lets you adjust 29 parameters for each note on the keyboard and work with up to 192kHz audio. Use its powerful Note Edit feature to adjust physical parameters for specific ranges or note by note. Create advanced keyboard splits to lay down multi-instrument parts. Want several of these impressive piano sounds and features in even more affordable packages? Choose **Pianoteq 5 Standard** or **Pianoteq 5 Stage**.



Pianoteq5Pro	Pianoteq 5 Pro List \$649 ⁹⁵	ONLY \$20/mo. \$519⁰⁰
Pianoteq5Std	Pianoteq 5 Std List \$399 ⁹⁵	\$319⁰⁰
Pianoteq5Stg	Pianoteq 5 Stg List \$159 ⁹⁵	\$129⁰⁰



MOTU Electric Keys

Rare and Vintage Keyboards

The incredible sound of vintage electronic keyboards needs no formal introduction. And now you can add those same unmistakable sounds to your rig, with MOTU's **Electric Keys**. The impressive Electric Keys collection offers up re-creations of legendary electric keyboard instruments. MOTU sampled 50 well-preserved and well-maintained vintage instruments from Fender, Yamaha, Korg, Roland, Hammond, Wurliitzer, Hohner, Elka, Farfisa, Mellotron, Moog, RMI, ARP, and others.

ONLY \$11/mo.
ElectricKeys Electric Keys List \$295⁹⁵ **\$279⁰⁰**



Lounge Lizard EP-4

Capture the Sound of Vintage Electric Pianos

Modeled after amazing vintage electric pianos, Applied Acoustics Systems' **Lounge Lizard EP-4** is a keyboard player's dream come true. Not only do you get an entire warehouse of pianos, but you also get real-time control over almost every aspect of each instrument. We're talking physical modeling that lets you tweak hammer hardness, damper noise, tone color and decay, and more. The result is unmatched in its realism and warmth. Lounge Lizard EP-4 boasts a huge selection of updated factory patches, built-in compression and EQ, character control, and much more.

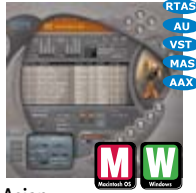


ONLY \$10/mo.
LoungeLizEP4 Lounge Lizard EP-4 List \$199⁹⁵ **\$185⁰⁰**

MOTU Ethno Instrument 2

A Whole World of Virtual Instrument Loops, Samples, and Voices

MOTU's **Ethno Instrument 2** offers 21GB of world music instrument samples and loops. Four gigabytes are dedicated to sampled instruments that span the globe, including African, Asian, Australian, Latin American, and West Indian instruments, among others.



ONLY \$15/mo.
\$374⁰⁰

EthnoInst2 Ethno Instrument 2..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew Symphonic Choirs

Virtual Choir Instrument

Symphonic Choirs puts you in front of five stunning choirs: a boys' choir, an alto choir, a soprano choir, a bass choir, and a tenor choir, plus several solo singers. Use its unique WordBuilder software to have each choir perform your song in any language!



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

SymphChoirsG Symph Choirs Gold..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew Voices of Passion

Female Voice Virtual Instrument

Voices of Passion features five amazing female vocalists from all around the world, performing ethereal, flowing vowels as well as whispers, wails, phrases, calls, words, and breath noises. These striking and mysterious sounds are perfect for use in television, film, and musical applications. Call for details.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

VoicesPassion Voices of Passion..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew RA

Dozens of Virtual Instruments from Around the Globe

RA brings you both unique and traditional instruments from the Americas, Australia, Africa, the Far East, the Middle East, and the Turkish Empires. Captured with an impressive 8-microphone setup, each of these sounds offers a lush, three-dimensional image.



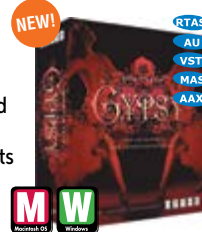
ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

QLRA QL RA - PLAY Edition..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew Gypsy

Virtual Classical/Ethnic Instruments

EastWest's **Gypsy** collection gives you incredibly articulate virtual instruments, designed for expressive performances. Violins, accordions, nylon- and steel-string guitars, and trombones are among this library's many sampled instruments. In addition, several of these instruments can be played in both gypsy and classical styles.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

QLGypsy QL Gypsy..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew Silk

Instruments from the East

Inside **Silk**, you'll find a rich collection of instruments from the Silk Road, bringing the sounds of China, Persia, and India to your DAW! Each instrument was captured in stunning detail and includes an extensive set of articulations, so you can compose with the true sound of each instrument. Call us for more details!



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

QLSilk QL Silk..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew Ministry of Rock

Awesome Guitar, Bass, and Drum Samples

The **Ministry of Rock** sound library gives you a huge selection of rock drums, basses, and guitars covering an array of styles. **Ministry of Rock 2** ups the ante, redefining "heavy" with 57GB of remastered and all-new content.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

MinistryRock1 QL Ministry of Rock... List \$399⁹⁹

MinistryRock2 Ministry of Rock 2..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew The Dark Side

Discover the Dark Side of Rock

Call up **The Dark Side**, and you have 40GB of dark and eerie instruments, all easily organized so that you can find what you want. You'll find the instruments you know and love, morphed into their spookiest selves. Many instruments, in fact, were processed through five or six effects units to give them serious flavor.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

DarkSide The Dark Side..... List \$399⁹⁹

ew Fab Four

Play with Period-correct British Invasion Sounds

These Beatles-inspired, period-specific instruments (including guitars, basses, drums, and keyboards — even amps) give you that classic, unforgettable sound you're looking for. **Fab Four** instruments were recorded using original mics and gear from that period.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰

FabFour Fab Four..... List \$399⁹⁹

MusiLab RealGuitar 3

Expressive Guitar Tracks — Using MIDI

RealGuitar 3 lets you create realistic acoustic guitar sounds without a guitar. Access guitar-specific techniques, using standard MIDI controls. Specific guitar versions are also available.



ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰

RealGuitar3 RealGuitar 3..... List \$249⁹⁹

RealStrat3 RealStrat 3..... List \$249⁹⁹

RealLPC3 RealLPC 3..... List \$249⁹⁹

RealRick RealRick..... List \$249⁹⁹

vir2 Acou6tics

Play a Range of Acoustic Guitars

Whether you're writing a steel-string acoustic rhythm track or a fully embellished flamenco solo, **Acou6tics** lets you get results so realistic, even seasoned guitarists won't know you played it all with your keyboard controller. What's more, Vir2's Acou6tics includes ukulele, mandolin, and guitalele instruments as well.



ONLY \$15/mo.
\$399⁹⁵

Acou6tics Acou6tics.....

vir2 Electricity

Virtual Guitar like Never Before

Get world-class guitars plus incredible stompboxes! **Electricity** gives you complete access to eight different guitars, including a Strat, a Tele, a P-90-based model, a Les Paul, and more, as well as an impressive collection of stompbox effects and guitar amps. Call us or go to Sweetwater.com for details.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$319⁹⁶

Electricity Electricity..... List \$399⁹⁹



EZkeys

Go from Inspiration to Arrangement Faster Than Ever

A songwriter's dream come true! With Toontrack's **EZkeys** virtual pianist software, you don't have to be a world-class piano player to sound like one. EZkeys lets you painlessly add the right piano style, in the perfect key, to your music. It gives you the same kind of straightforward user interface that's made Toontrack's EZDrummer software a wild success, plus an integrated Steinway Model D piano virtual instrument.

Here's how it works: you browse through EZkeys' vast library of professionally performed MIDI loops and phrases, select the key that's right for your project, and drag and drop the results into your DAW software.

Toontrack loaded EZkeys with a MIDI library that includes hundreds of loops and phrases. This extensive collection gives you access to every major style of piano performance. Under the surface, EZkeys actually analyzes every individual chord and progression to provide the perfect transposition for each note. The result? You get totally realistic piano performances in any key, without having to be a MIDI guru. If you need more than grand piano sounds, then you're

in luck. We carry a full selection of EZkeys-ready libraries. Call your Sales Engineer today!

		ONLY \$10/mo.	
EZkeysGP	EZkeys Grand Piano.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
EZkeysRE	EZkeys Retro Electrics.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
EZkeysEssBun	EZkeys Essential Pianos.....	List \$299 ⁹⁹	\$249⁹⁹
EZkeysPO	EZkeys Pipe Organ.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
EZkeysMT	EZkeys Mellotron.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
EZkeysCE	EZkeys Classic Electrics.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹
EZkeysExp	EZkeys Sound Expansion.....	List \$89 ⁹⁹	\$79⁹⁹



EZmix 2

The Perfect Mix — from a Plug-in

Whether you need to mix drums, vocals, guitars, basses, or keyboards, **EZmix 2** is your tool. Just add EZmix 2 as a plug-in on any track's channel strip, and then pick a preset for the instrument or sound on that strip. Go ahead and make subtle adjustments to get the exact sound you want, but you'll already be in the ballpark — what a timesaver! For example, when you add EZmix 2 to an ambient vocal track, it will pull up a compressor, a parametric EQ, a tape delay with mix control, a reverb with mix control, and a limiter. You can tweak each processor until your ears are happy, and you'll love how much faster you achieve your results, thanks to EZmix 2.

EZmix 2 gives you access to a wide array of mix presets for just about any mixing need you'll encounter. This simple-yet-powerful mixing tool gives you a vast array of mix presets for practically any mixing situation. Whether you're new to recording or have years of experience under your belt, you'll love how easy it is to get the results you're looking for. Plus, you can expand your EZmix 2's already impressive preset options by adding optional EZmix Packs (see below). Working with a tight deadline? Still need to deliver a high-quality mix? Well you're the person Toontrack had in mind when they developed EZmix 2.

		ONLY \$10/mo.	
EZMix2	EZmix 2.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$149⁹⁹



EZkeys MIDI Packs

Add More Styles to Your EZkeys

A Sweetwater exclusive! Download the Toontrack **EZkeys MIDI Pack** serial number and instantly plug great-sounding (and genre-specific) MIDI file collections into your EZkeys software. These custom EZkeys MIDI Packs come with a massive collection of loops and passages, so you can create whatever style of music you like. Each EZkeys MIDI Pack gives you the variations, transitions, and player-friendly details you need. Choose among blues, pop/rock, and gospel collections.

EZKMIDIpkSN	EZ Keys MIDI Pack.....	\$24⁰⁰
--------------------	------------------------	--------------------------



EZmix Packs

Expand Your EZmix Plug-in's Possibilities

Get even more out of your already powerful EZmix plug-in, when you add an **EZmix Pack**. This Sweetwater-exclusive offer lets you download the EZmix Pack serial number and then pick your favorite title.

Choose among rock, electronic music, metal, and even specific engineers' packs. Each EZmix Pack gives you the presets you need to make your instruments sit perfectly in the mix. Simply choose the style you want!

EZMixPackSN	EZmix Pack.....	List \$179 ⁹⁹	\$45⁰⁰
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

BELIEVE THE HYPE.

The world's most intuitive drum production tool for songwriters.



"...defines the next generation of virtual drumming..."

9/10, MusicTech

"...a brilliant new product..."

5/5, Music Teacher

"...a very reasonably priced triumph..."

10/10, Computer Music

"...a significant and worthwhile upgrade..."

Sound On Sound

Call (800) 222-4700 or visit Sweetwater.com.

EZdrummer 2

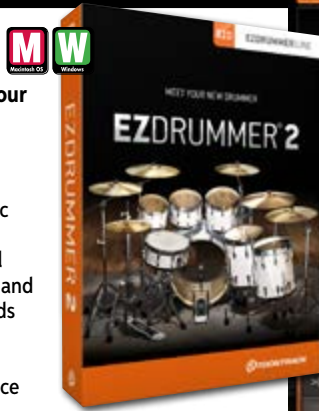
The Easiest, Smartest Way to Add Drums to Your Music Projects

Toontrack's **EZdrummer 2** builds on a decade of providing musicians, composers, and producers like you with the software you need to add realistic drums to your music. It's three amazing tools in one — a phenomenal drum and percussion virtual instrument, an expansive library of MIDI grooves, and an environment that lets you combine these sounds and MIDI grooves to create perfect drum tracks for any style of music. At Sweetwater, we've been using Toontrack products like EZdrummer ever since they were introduced, and we can safely say that EZdrummer 2 is by far their most impressive release yet.

The amazing thing about EZdrummer 2 is that it lets you work the way that best fits your workflow needs. For instance, you can generate complete drum tracks from a vast collection of templates right inside your DAW, arrange and manipulate individual grooves and fills in real time, or even connect your electronic drum kit and create your own grooves using the outstanding drum sounds. An all-new audio engine makes EZdrummer 2 more expressive and realistic than ever, and a mix engine based on Toontrack's EZmix 2 lets you get the ideal sound for any music project.

EZdrum2 EZdrummer 2List \$479⁹⁹ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$149⁰⁰**

There are countless ways to put Toontrack EZdrummer 2 to work in your studio — call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer to learn more!



EZX Expansion Packs

Plug Your Favorite Kits Into EZdrummer

Add different styles and kits to your EZdrummer or Superior Drummer software! Whether you are working with indie, folk, funk, jazz, country, vintage rock, or other styles, there's an **EZX Expansion Pack** that fits perfectly. Each EZX pack includes several kits, each of which has been meticulously sampled using the best gear and studio spaces available.

Each EZX pack includes variations on kit components, so you can dial in the drum sets that work best for your projects.

\$79⁹⁹
PER TITLE



MIDI Packs

MIDI Grooves Played by Real Drummers

Sweetwater exclusive! Download the Toontrack **MIDI Pack** serial number and instantly plug great-sounding (and genre-specific) MIDI grooves for use with any EZX Expansion Pack. From blues to rock to extreme metal, these packs have what you need to add outstanding and realistic drum patterns to your recording projects.

Each MIDI Pack gives you the variations, fills, and subtle nuances that your projects need — simply choose the style you want. Remember, you'll find this incredible offer only at Sweetwater!

\$29⁹⁹
PER TITLE

Beatstation

Make the Beatstation Your Groove-production Center

Love to make beats? Bass lines? Leads? Now, you can do it all on one astoundingly easy-to-navigate instrument! Toontrack's **Beatstation** puts it all in front of you in an easy-to-use format. You get a huge collection of nearly 150 drums, percussion instruments, basses, lead instruments, guitars, plus thousands of MIDI grooves, REX loops, and presets. You also get a very clean window with virtual drum pads, bass keys, and lead keys. The easy-access transport controls, effects inserts, and master volume make creating music a breeze.

You'll love the way Beatstation makes it easy to manage its many instruments, patches, and MIDI arrangements. A clear, concise menu on the left of the display gives you all the content info you need to quickly choose instruments and categories. Beatstation divides its instrument and kit patches (plus MIDI arrangements) into Lowbit, Synthetix, and Organic categories, so it's incredibly easy to put together the kinds of grooves you want, no matter what style you prefer. Dive into Beatstation and get inspired by its nearly endless groove-production possibilities!

BeatStation BeatstationList \$129⁹⁹ **\$99⁰⁰**





Superior Drummer 2.0

Powerful, Easy-to-use Virtual Drum Software with 20GB of Sounds

Incredibly easy to use, Toontrack's **Superior Drummer 2.0** also lets you go as deep as you want. The result? You don't have to be a drummer to put jaw-dropping drum tracks on your recordings — and you can tweak as little or as much as you like. Superior Drummer revamps EZdrummer, boosting the engine and updating the interface to showcase incredible new sounds. Enhancements include a new MIDI engine and an arranger as well as X-pads, which let you add positions or double instruments on positions of your choice. Plus, the samples load faster, and the program integrates better with electronic drum kits. And you can still use all your favorite sound libraries from EZdrummer, right alongside its 20GB of content! You also get built-in effects by Sonalksis, including 5-band EQ, highpass and lowpass filters, gate, compression, and transient filters.



ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁹⁹

SupDrum2 Superior Drummer 2..... List \$349⁹⁹

SDX Expansion Packs

Expand Your SD 2.0 Even Further

Load up on more killer content for Superior Drummer 2.0! With everything from New York- and Nashville-recorded drums to vintage and heavy metal kits, Toontrack's **SDX Expansion Packs** have all kinds of musical tastes and styles covered.

Each of these expansion packs includes different kit variations, so you can customize your drum sounds for different songs and projects. Whether you're looking for massive-sounding drum parts for metal, jazz drums played by a master, or the unmistakable sound and character of kits played in legendary studios, there's an SDX Expansion Pack for you. Played by top pros, these drums were painstakingly recorded using the finest studio gear available, so you know you're getting the best sounds possible. Call your Sales Engineer and find out more about these amazing expansion packs.

\$149⁹⁹
 PER TITLE



ew ProDrummer Volume 1
Incredible Drums, Played by Matt Chamberlain



ProDrummer Volume 1 fortifies your drum arsenal with 40GB of killer drum kits and MIDI drum grooves played by Matt Chamberlain. ProDrummer Volume 1 was recorded on topflight kits using top-quality mics and recording gear. This plug-in also offers outstanding sound-shaping options. **ProDrummer Volume 2** features Steven Sidelnyk and includes 60GB of content.

ProDrummer1 ProDrummer Vol 1 List \$199⁹⁹ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$149⁰⁰**
ProDrummer2 ProDrummer Volume 2 List \$199⁹⁹ **\$149⁰⁰**
ProDrummer1-2 ProDrummer Volume 1 & 2 List \$330⁹⁹ **\$249⁰⁰**

You can also choose both volumes in one great package.

ew Stormdrum 2
Exotic Percussion Samples in a Flexible Format



EastWest's **Stormdrum 2** is a stunning collection of exceptional acoustic percussion instruments. You get 13GB of sounds that allow for easy time and pitch manipulation, as well as tonal, filter, and effects modifications. A dazzling array of multi-sampled percussion from around the world is featured on SD2, from the familiar (congas and bongos) to the exotic and rare (whale drums and giant log drums).

Stormdrum2 QL SD2 List \$399⁹⁹ **ONLY \$12/mo. \$299⁰⁰**

ew Stormdrum 3
All the Drums and Percussion You Need for Your Next Project



From massive drum kits to obscure world percussion, EastWest's **Stormdrum 3** drum and percussion virtual instrument brings the biggest and most passionate percussion sounds to your projects. Loaded with 80GB of percussion sounds that run the gamut from the largest Taiko drums to the smallest tablas and include wonderful instruments such as massive rainsticks, Brazilian berimbau, and unusual waterphones, Stormdrum 3 has your needs covered.

StormDrum3 Stormdrum 3 List \$399⁹⁹ **ONLY \$12/mo. \$299⁰⁰**



SONOMA WIREWORKS DrumCore 4 Ultra
Virtual Drum Software

DrumCore 4 Ultra provides tons of styles, feels, and variations for rock, blues, metal, jazz, funk, urban, reggae, Latin, and more. You get a USB 3.0 SSD with over 50GB of drum samples, including content featuring 17 celebrity drummers, 139 multi-velocity sampled kits, 22,000 grooves, and more. The **DrumCore 4 Prime Flash** offers 20GB of content on a USB flash drive.

DrumCore4Ult DrumCore 4 Ultra... List \$639⁹⁹ **ONLY \$23/mo. \$599⁰⁰**
DrumCore4 DrumCore 4 Prime Fl... List \$249⁹⁹ **\$229⁰⁰**

fxpansion BFD3
The Virtual Drum Room of Your Dreams



FXpansion's **BFD3** virtual drum library gives you a huge array of sounds and presets, and an updated browser design makes working inside BFD3 easier and faster than ever. BFD3 packs seven new kits (recorded in two locations), and its dedicated rock, metal, jazz, and brush kits provide the sounds you need to fit any project — regardless of genre. An improved groove engine and a groove-building rudiment tool make putting together great grooves a snap.

BFD3 BFD3 List \$449⁹⁹ **ONLY \$14/mo. \$349⁰⁰**

fxpansion BFD eco
Awesome-sounding Acoustic Drums



Based on the award-winning BFD engine, FXpansion's **BFD eco** gives you an immense range of production-ready drum sounds at a great value. You have easy access to all those drum sounds in your VST-, AU-, or RTAS-compatible DAW, thanks to BFD eco's simple and intuitive user interface. With over 1,500 built-in drum grooves, 15 built-in effects, and over 40 outstanding preset kits, Sweetwater can highly recommend FXpansion's BFD eco acoustic drum plug-in.

BFDEco-e BFD eco List \$149⁹⁹ **\$99⁰⁰**

WAVEMACHINE Drumagog 5 Platinum
Enhance Your Drum Tracks with These Killer Samples



Amazing features, including a more accurate triggering engine, an Auto Align 2.0 alignment algorithm, a 4GB sound library, and an auto hi-hat tracking system, make **Drumagog 5 Platinum** more useful than ever. It accurately tracks the incoming audio and replaces even detailed drum nuances with ease. It also offers plug-in hosting for custom processing, a Morph|Engine dynamics processor, and a pro-caliber convolution reverb.

Drumagog5Plat Drumagog 5 Platinum... List \$379⁹⁹ **ONLY \$10/mo. \$199⁰⁰**
Drumagog5 Drumagog 5 Pro List \$289⁹⁹ **\$99⁰⁰**
 The more streamlined **Drumagog 5 Pro** is also available.

xlnaudio Addictive Drums 2: Creative Collection
Create Polished Drum Tracks Fast



The **Addictive Drums 2: Creative Collection** packs all the awesome drum kits found in **Addictive Drums 2**, plus three of XLN Audio's popular expansion kits. Use the Transient Shaper to add or subtract snap, and then use the Tone Designer for dampening. Use the built-in EQ, delay, and reverb to add the final polish to your drum tone. Add new dimensions with specialty "Trigger" kit pieces, including white noise, sine wave, or one-shot samples.

AD2CC Add Drums 2: CC List \$329⁹⁹ **ONLY \$12/mo. \$299⁹⁵**
AD2 Addictive Drums 2 List \$469⁹⁹ **\$149⁹⁵**

STEVEN SLATE DRUMS



Steven Slate Drums 5 Platinum

These Kits Put Your Recordings over the Top

Continuing the legacy of the famous Slate Virtual Drum line is **Steven Slate Drums 5 Platinum**. You get natural, non-processed drums, as well as processed and pre-mixed drums that have been recorded to 2" tape, which are fit for just about any style of music that you can think of. Now, Steven Slate Drums 5 Platinum gives you thousands of ready-to-go grooves for quick and easy song building, as well as a new browser and mixer. You also get the new ultra-realistic Deluxe 2 kits, which reproduce every evasive nuance of a real drummer. The more stripped-down **Steven Slate Drums 5 EX** is also available.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰
 SSDrums5PL-e Steven Slate Drums 5 Plat SN... List \$399⁹⁹
 SSDrums5EX-e Steven Slate Drums 5 EX SN... List \$149⁹⁹ **\$79⁰⁰**

STEVEN SLATE DRUMS



Trigger 2 Platinum
 Intelligent Drum Replacement

When it comes to drum replacement, accuracy counts, and Slate Digital gets it. That's why they created **Trigger 2 Platinum**, a one-stop drum-replacement tool that saves you time *and* sounds great. At the heart of Trigger is a brand-new triggering engine loaded with Slate Digital's Advanced Algorithms, including the AMG humanization algorithm. What you get are triggered drums that play with unbelievable realism. The Platinum sample library offers dozens of impressive drum sounds. The even more affordable **Trigger 2 EX** pairs Platinum's functionality with the Trigger EX instrument library.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰
 Trigger2PL Trigger 2 Platinum List \$399⁹⁹
 Trigger2EX Trigger 2 EX List \$199⁹⁹ **\$99⁰⁰**

STEVEN SLATE DRUMS

Blackbird Studio Drums

Take Your Drum Tracks to an Entirely New Level

From Pearl Jam to Bruce Springsteen, Nashville's Blackbird Studio is the recording destination of choice for many of the music industry's top artists. Blackbird founder John McBride recorded Steven Slate Drums' **Blackbird Studio Drums** expansion pack with drummer Chris Tyrell throning classic kits spanning a half century. Filled with amazing-sounding, ready-to-mix drum samples, Blackbird Studio Drums provides you with six new kick drums, 10 new snares, seven new sets of toms, two new hi-hats, one new ride, and four new crashes. This and several more exciting packs are available for both Steven Slate Drums and the Slate Digital Trigger plug-in.



ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰
 SSDExpBBS BS Drums for SSD 4 List \$199⁹⁹
 TrigExpBBS BS Drums for Trigger List \$199⁹⁹ **\$149⁰⁰**
 SSDExpCLA CLA Drums for SSD 4 **\$99⁰⁰**
 TrigExpCLA CLA Drums for Trigger **\$99⁰⁰**
 SSDExpTDD TD Drums for SSD 4 **\$99⁰⁰**
 TrigExpDBD DB Drums for Trigger **\$99⁰⁰**
 SSDExpDBD DB Drums for SSD 4 **\$99⁰⁰**
 TrigExpTDD TD Drums for Trigger **\$99⁰⁰**

AmpliTube MAX
 The Complete AmpliTube Collection

Total guitar-tone bliss! **AmpliTube MAX** lives up to its name, offering all the outstanding amps, cabs, and effects found in AmpliTube — plus all the AmpliTube expansion packs and even the gear models available through the AmpliTube Custom Shop. We're talking 88 stompbox models, 80 amp models, 92 cabinets, 29 speaker models, 19 microphone models, and 24 rack effects. **AmpliTube 4 Deluxe** delivers 25 amps, 29 cabinets, 11 microphones, and 33 stompboxes. You also get an 8-track DAW/recorder and 4-track looper.

ONLY \$19/mo.
\$499⁹⁹
\$299⁰⁰
 AmpliTubeMAX AmpliTube MAX
 AmpliTube4Dlx AmpliTube 4 Deluxe.....



Positive Grid
BIAS FX Pro
 A Powerful Virtual Pedalboard

The **BIAS FX Pro** guitar effects software is a virtual pedalboard for your guitar rig. Component-level modeling gives these effects a responsive, nuanced character. In all, **BIAS FX Pro** offers 52 effects pedals, 10 rack processors, and 32 amp models, plus even more on the way. Create your own custom effects rig complete with dual signal paths, dual amp processing, and flexible signal splitting. You can even share your virtual pedalboard online with other **BIAS FX Pro** users.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰
BIASFxPro BIAS FX Pro List \$239⁹⁹



Positive Grid
BIAS Amp
 Customize Your Dream Amp Models — Down to the Component Level

BIAS Amp's advanced amp-modeling engine captures the warmth and feel of real tube amps, component by component. **BIAS** is fully customizable, letting you create amp models by swapping out the tubes, preamp, transformer, tone stacks, cabinets, and mics to create your own signature amps and sound. Call us today and find out more about this potent (yet very affordable) amp-modeling software.

\$99⁰⁰
BIASamp BIAS Desktop List \$129⁹⁹



brainworx
 music & media gmbh
BX Mega Amp Bundle V1.0
 Boogie Amp Magic in the Box

This **BX Mega Amp Bundle V1.0** plug-in suite lets you work with astounding Boogie Single Rectifier and Dual Rectifier guitar amp models — plus a tuner. Like their hardware counterparts, these amps are tweakable to an amazing degree. You can even choose among a broad selection of cabinets, mics, and onboard EQs to dial in your dream tones.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$229⁰⁰
bxMegaAmpBun BX Mega Amp Bun List \$299⁹⁹



The harsh truth about headphones

Sound On Sound
Editors' Choice
2016



Most headphones have a frequency response that render them less than ideal for mixing and mastering. The *Reference 3* plugin solves this problem with patent-pending digital calibration. Finally, you can mix and master on any headphones with full confidence.

Available formats: AU, AAX Native, RTAS and VST



Call the experts at Sweetwater.

Sweetwater

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com



iZotope Ozone 7 Advanced

Professional Mastering Tools

Ozone 7 Advanced adds unique warmth and richness to your recordings with Vintage Tape. Get the precision of Pultec processing with Vintage EQ. Vintage Compressor and Vintage Limiter carry on the analog vibe, adding character and pulling together your mix. Dynamic EQ gives you even more versatility for shaping sound. Finish it off with an updated and upgraded version of the Maximizer mastering limiter to pull your processed tracks together. Codec Preview gives you an ear into the future with an accurate representation of what your hard work will sound like once it's rendered and encoded to adhere to industry standards.

Ozone7Adv Ozone 7 Advanced..... ONLY \$19/mo.
\$499⁰⁰



iZotope Ozone 7

Essentials for Polishing Your Sound

The iZotope **Ozone 7** mastering suite features essential mastering and mixing tools in one convenient bundle. It includes the Vintage Limiter to help glue your mixes together and infuse them with character. The Dynamic EQ gives you the precision of an equalizer with the musical impact you usually only get from a high-end compressor. An upgraded version of Maximizer includes frequency-specific and multiband operation for in-depth control and shaping power. And Export Formats help to eliminate those pesky formatting hassles that hold you up at the end of a long night of mixing. Use it standalone or as a plug-in inside your DAW of choice, Ozone 7 helps you produce professional, polished sound.

Ozone7 Ozone 7..... ONLY \$10/mo.
\$249⁰⁰



iZotope RX Final Mix

Post-production Audio Processing

Created specifically for the post-production professional, iZotope's **RX Final Mix** is the one-stop-shop plug-in that gets your project audio ready for distribution and broadcast. Use Dynamic EQ for any situation from matching scene ambience in ADR tracks to fine-tuning sound effects to shaping your entire soundtrack. Limiter assures that peaks in your audio are minimized while it increases loudness — and does it without clipping or distortion. Use this plug-in on mix stems or on the master bus for balanced, transparent audio processing that adheres to the latest broadcast loudness standards. Fix it in post with RX Final Mix!

RXFinalMix RX Final Mix..... ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰



iZotope Nectar 2

Production Suite

Amazing Vocal Plug-in Suite

Produce perfect vocals! The stellar **Nectar 2 Production Suite** from iZotope provides you with the sound-shaping power of a dozen vocal-processing plug-ins. You'll find compression and equalization to smooth out rough spots, pitch correction and harmony for concise and creative vocal productions, and wonderful effects including a classic plate reverb that delivers sonic versatility spanning decades and genres. But you don't need to dive under the hood to get a ton out of Nectar 2 — thanks to its extensive preset library and easy-to-use overview, you can put a professional shine on your audio with a single click of a button.

Nectar2PS Nectar 2 Production Suite..... ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁰⁰



iZotope Alloy 2

The Channel-processing Functions You Need — in One Great Plug-in

You won't find a better way to make the most out of your tracks! The **Alloy 2** plug-in gives you six mixing tools that help you control, shape, and add punch to your audio. Use Alloy 2's dynamics, EQ, exciter, de-esser, limiter, and transient-shaper elements, either alone or in different combinations, for a complete channel strip solution inside one outstanding plug-in! Alloy 2's user interface makes it incredibly easy to use, and its modules allow you to tweak with precision.

Alloy2 Alloy 2..... ONLY \$10/mo.
\$199⁰⁰



Reference 3 Suite

Studio Monitor Calibration Software

Tuning your monitors with the Sonarworks **Reference 3 Suite** is like hiring a pro acoustician to calibrate your studio. It utilizes Perceived Acoustic Power Frequency Response, an acoustic measurement system that measures sound the way we perceive it. And the Automatic Microphone Positioning System makes optimal placement of your measurement mic effortless. Once your system is measured, the Audio Calibration Filter Engine kicks in, augmented by Speaker Range Extension and Acoustic Power Simulation. Also available as a headphone calibrating software.

Reference3Ste Reference 3 Suite..... List \$349⁰⁰ ONLY \$11/mo.
\$279⁰⁰
Reference3HP Sonarworks Reference 3 HP..... List \$124⁰⁰ \$99⁰⁰

steinberg WaveLab Pro 9

More Than Just an Impressive Set of Mastering Tools

Steinberg's **WaveLab 9** mastering and editing software adds some great features that speed up your workflow and provide even more functionality when you're working with encoders. The automated Watch Folder batch processor works even when WaveLab isn't running. You can also render to multiple formats simultaneously.



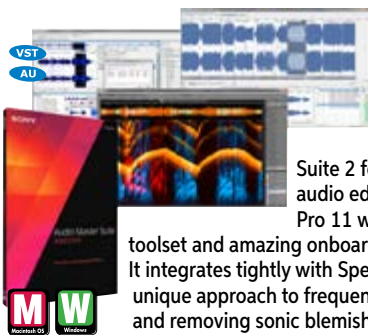
WaveLab Pro 9, DL.....List \$739⁹⁹
 WaveLab Elements 9, Box.....List \$130⁹⁹

ONLY \$21/mo.
\$544⁹⁹
\$99⁹⁹

WaveLab 9 includes over 40 great plug-ins, amazingly intuitive speaker and plug-in management, advanced loudness monitoring, and more. Order it boxed or get it faster with your Steinberg key and an easy download.

SONY Audio Master Suite 2

Complete Audio Mastering Toolkit



If you're using a Windows PC in the world of sound editing, design, or restoration, then the Sony **Audio Master Suite 2** is a smart set of tools to have at your disposal. The Audio Master Suite 2 features one of the most powerful audio editors in the world: Sound Forge Pro 11 with its extremely powerful toolset and amazing onboard audio processing capabilities. It integrates tightly with SpectraLayers 3, which offers a unique approach to frequency-based editing for restoration and removing sonic blemishes. Several additional tools that will really come in handy are also included: CD Architect 5.2, Noise Reduction 2, and a pair of powerful metering and repair tools from iZotope. For Mac users, **Audio Master Suite Mac 2** is also available.

AudioMastSte2 Audio Mast Ste 2.....
 AudioMastSteM2 Audio Mast Ste Mac 2.....

ONLY \$23/mo.
\$599⁹⁵
\$499⁹⁵

SONY Sound Forge Pro Mac 2

Powerful Audio Editing Tools



With **Sound Forge Pro Mac 2**, Sony ups the ante with upgraded metering for mastering and broadcast pros, better processing tools, event editing improvements, and a free-standing batch processing tool. And Sound Forge Pro Mac 2 gives you round-trip interoperability with SpectraLayers Pro spectral audio editor for the ultimate in waveform and spectral editing program integration. Of course, Windows users will be able to tap into this powerful audio editing and processing software too, with **Sound Forge Pro 11**.

SoundForgeM2 Sound Forge Pro Mac 2.....
 SoundForge11 Sound Forge Pro 11.....

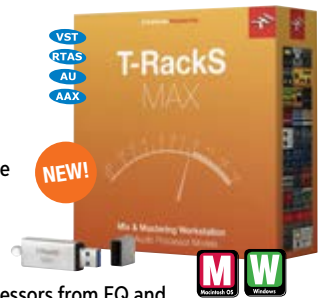
ONLY \$12/mo.
\$299⁹⁵
\$399⁹⁵

T-RackS MAX

The Complete T-RackS

With IK Multimedia's **T-RackS MAX**, you'll have just about everything you could ask for in a mastering software suite, whether you use it as a standalone mastering solution or as a top-notch toolbox of plug-ins for your DAW.

This version of T-RackS includes the complete selection of processors from the T-RackS family of products: 33 processors from EQ and compression to tape echo and reverb, precisely modeled after world-class studio gear. And with comprehensive metering, analysis tools, multiple fade curves, batch processing, and more, IK Multimedia's T-RackS MAX is a complete software mastering solution. Also check out the other T-RackS suites to find the one that's perfect for your application.



TRacksMAXBX T-RackS MAX.....
 TRacksCSG T-RackS Grand.....
 TRacksCSD T-RackS Deluxe.....
 TRacksCSC T-RackS Classic.....

ONLY \$20/mo.
\$529⁹⁹
\$399⁹⁹
\$199⁹⁹
\$79⁹⁹

SONY SpectraLayers Pro 3

Spectacular Spectral Processing



Restore damaged audio and remove sonic blemishes! From its intuitive user interface and revamped waveform display to advanced features such as the 3D Displace view and 8-channel surround-sound support, Sony **SpectraLayers Pro 3** makes frequency-based audio editing more powerful and straightforward than ever. Easy-to-use selection tools make isolating even minute frequency ranges simple, and color-coded layers allow you to change how isolated audio interacts with processes ranging from phase cancellation and mixing to casting/molding, tuning, and even round-trip processing in Sony Sound Forge Pro.

SpectraLay3 SpectraLayers Pro 3.....

ONLY \$15/mo.
\$399⁹⁵

SONY CD Architect 5

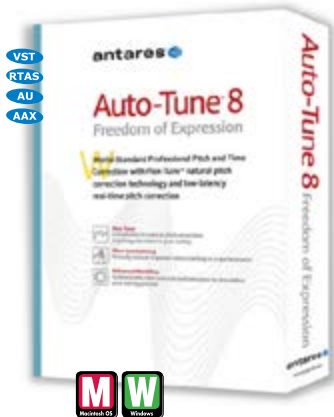
Production-quality CD-mastering Software

Master CDs on your PC! Sony's **CD Architect 5** gives you the tools you need to produce pro-level audio CDs, and it's also amazingly budget friendly! Trim events from full-length media, add new tracks, import regions from Sound Forge software as tracks, and master audio by applying over 20 real-time effects. And disc-at-once CD burning is a snap. CD Architect 5 lets you arrange your project via simple drag-and-drop operations. What's more, you can even perform complex crossfades and DJ-style megamixes. Generate multiple mixes of a song to use in your project before burning. Create live-style CDs with audio in the space between tracks and apply volume event envelopes — you can even create hidden tracks!



CDArchitect CD Architect 5.....

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$112⁹⁵



+ 11 Amazing Modules



Auto-Tune Vocal Studio

The Complete Auto-Tune Plug-in Bundle

Antares **Auto-Tune Vocal Studio** combines the amazing technology of AVOX 4 with the voice-tuning power of Auto-Tune 8. Typical pitch correction tweaks each note to its nearest semitone, but Auto-Tune 8 allows you to set the rate of correction away from the scale notes, letting you retain all the expressiveness that's integral to your individual style.

Auto-Tune 8's revolutionary Flex-Tune technology leaves your unique vocal gestures untouched, so your performance keeps its natural sound and feel. Add to that the sweetening and enhancement tools of AVOX Evo, and you can easily see how Auto-Tune Vocal Studio can turn vocals into pure gold.

ONLY \$19/mo. **\$499⁰⁰**
 AT8Nat-e Vocal Studio List \$699⁰⁰

Auto-Tune 8

World-renowned Vocal Pitch Correction

Turn a good vocal take into perfection — or stylize vocals in the studio and even onstage. Antares continues to make its industry-standard Auto-Tune software even better. Loaded with potent new features, **Auto-Tune 8** frees your vocal creativity while still providing the seamless, natural pitch correction that Auto-Tune is famous for. Thanks to its revolutionary Flex-Tune technology, Auto-Tune 8 ensures that your vocal retains its natural character, so all the individuality of your performance can shine through. Unlike standard pitch correction, which pulls every note to its nearest

semitone, Flex-Tune applies its processing to scale notes according to your taste. In addition to Flex-Tune, Antares Auto-Tune 8 also includes a low-latency mode for use during tracking or live performances, as well as a variety of workflow enhancements.



AT8Nat-e Auto-Tune 8 List \$399⁰⁰

ONLY \$12/mo. **\$299⁰⁰**

Auto-Tune Live

Industry-standard Pitch Correction — Live

Need to get great vocal sound live? Antares **Auto-Tune Live** is the perfect plug-in for you. Designed to run within the DAW or live plug-in host software of your choice, Auto-Tune Live brings all the important aspects of Antares's award-winning pitch-correction software to the live stage. What's more, the redesigned processing engine in Auto-Tune Live is faster than ever, providing you with exceptional tracking and accuracy, without adding show-stopping delay to your vocals. With the zero-artifact, totally natural sound that made the game-changing original Auto-Tune a mainstay of the

studio recording world, Antares Auto-Tune Live is sure to change the way you work with live sound. Call your Sweetwater Sales Engineer today to find out more about this powerful new software.



AutoTuneLive-e Auto-Tune Live List \$249⁰⁰

ONLY \$10/mo. **\$199⁰⁰**

AVOX 4

Get 11 Great Vocal Tools in One Bundle

The **AVOX 4** vocal pitch-processing plug-in bundle gives you the tools you need to create amazing vocal tracks! Eleven incredible modules are inside of AVOX 4, and each is an incredibly powerful and useful tool on its own. This bundle's vocal-processing power makes it an incredible value. From subtle warmth and doubling to harmony generation to out-of-this-world vocal

effects, this package has what you need to make your projects better than ever. Call us today and find out about all the plug-ins inside this amazing bundle.



AVOX4 AVOX 4 List \$399⁰⁰

ONLY \$12/mo. **\$299⁰⁰**

Auto-Tune EFX 3

Hard Tuning and Pitch Effects

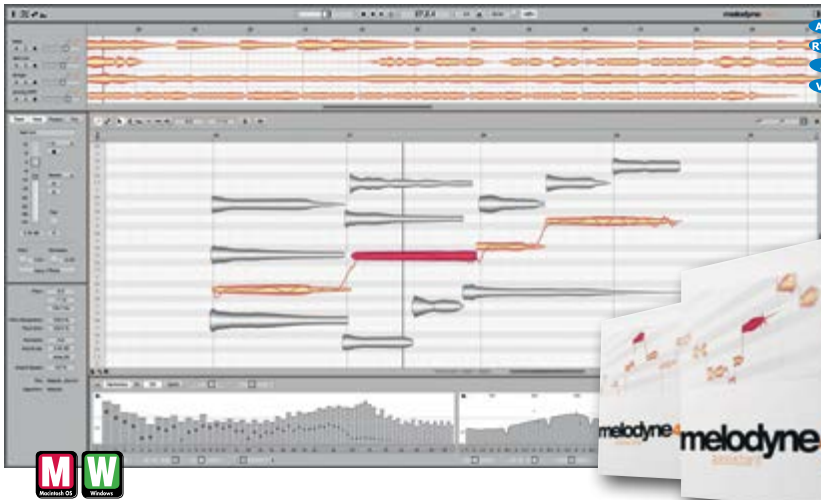
Auto-Tune EFX 3 provides an easy and affordable way to get the instantly recognizable Auto-Tune effect, plus pitch correction. Using Auto-Tune EFX 3 is as easy as choosing a key and a scale, selecting an effect type, and letting this plug-in do the rest.

Use the Retune Speed control to fine-tune pitch processing for your performance, and Auto-Motion pattern generation for amazing vocal effects. The Humanize function makes your results sound natural. You can even apply musical patterns from a built-in library.



ATEFX3-e Auto-Tune EFX 3 List \$129⁰⁰

\$99⁰⁰



AAX
RTAS
AU
AS
VST

celemony_



Melodyne 4 Studio

Precision Control over Pitch and Time

Celemony's **Melodyne 4 Studio** provides unlimited tracks of powerful pitch- and time-correction capabilities that professional mixing and mastering engineers need. By simply clicking and dragging, you can adjust the pitch and timing of each note individually for pristine melodies, perfect harmonies, and impeccable layered sounds. **Melodyne 4 Editor**, though limited to a single track of operation, features Celemony's awesome Direct Note Access technology, which gives you the ability to fix the tuning of individual notes within chords or ensembles. **Melodyne 4 Assistant** gives you a pitch- and time-shifting tool plus powerful editing capabilities with a refreshingly intuitive user interface that makes hands-on single-note tweaking simple, which is great for the smaller home studio. And if all you're really looking for is basic pitch-shifting and time-stretching capabilities, then **Melodyne 4 Essential** brings you the most basic core functions of Melodyne at a sweet low price — this is the most singer/songwriter-friendly version!

		ONLY \$27/mo.
Melo4Stu	Melodyne 4 Studio.....List \$849 ⁹⁹	\$699⁰⁰
Melo4Ed	Melodyne 4 Editor.....List \$499 ⁹⁹	\$399⁰⁰
Melo4Ast	Melodyne 4 Assistant.....List \$249 ⁹⁹	\$199⁰⁰
Melo4Ess	Melodyne 4 Essential.....List \$129 ⁹⁹	\$99⁰⁰



Revoice Pro 3

Perfect Alignment and Pitch Matching

Synchro Arts **Revoice Pro 3** is your go-to plug-in for tightening up stacked background vocals or instrumental tracks, creating realistic double tracks, and performing ADR. In post, this amazing software actually lets you change the inflection in dialog for voice-overs using a guide pattern provided by the director, dialog editor, or even an actor! Revoice Pro 3 allows you to create double tracks with impressive speed, accuracy, and sonic quality while giving you absolute control over time and pitch corrections. It also automatically aligns and tunes your existing double tracks and ADR.

VocAlign Pro V4

Perfect Alignment Every Time

VocAlign Pro V4 is a unique audio software solution that provides audio, post-production, and multimedia professionals with flexibility and power to quickly complete audio alignment tasks all within Logic Studio or Pro Tools as an AudioSuite plug-in, and it can process any 16- or 24-bit audio. VocAlign Pro automatically stretches or compresses one audio signal to match the timing patterns of another audio signal, saving you time and money. No matter what kind of mixing you do, VocAlign Pro can patch up virtually any alignment problem.

VocAlign Project 3

Audio-alignment Plug-in

Line up two audio sources perfectly — in seconds! Synchro Arts **VocAlign Project 3** is an incredibly handy studio and post-production tool that lets you put any two audio sources in perfect time with one another. And thanks to VocAlign Project 3's sophisticated time-alignment techniques, you can use its magical processing on sources as disparate as spoken word, instruments, and vocalists — all for great results. A visual user interface lets you select different audio regions for processing.

RevoicePro3 Revoice Pro 3..... ONLY \$23/mo.
\$599⁰⁰

VocalignPro4 VocAlign Pro..... ONLY \$22/mo.
\$585⁰⁰

VocalignPrj3 VocAlign Project 3..... ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

Buying your gear from Sweetwater is even smarter!



It's Simple...It's Free...It Rocks!

We offer a FREE 2-Year Warranty on nearly every product we sell!

We're excited to introduce Total Confidence Coverage™, our exclusive FREE 2-year warranty, which comes "in the box" with nearly every product we offer! This means your purchase is automatically protected for a minimum of two years.

Sweetwater®

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700 • Sweetwater.com/warranty

Sweetwater's Award-winning Service Department



We back up our warranty with an award-winning, factory-certified Service Department, authorized to repair virtually every piece of gear we sell.

Our Service Technicians have the training and expertise to do the job right, and our turnaround time is superfast. We want you to enjoy your gear with peace of mind — that's just part of the "Sweetwater Difference!"



finale.®



create your way

No two musical paths are the same. Whatever music you imagine, the new Finale can bring it to life.

Take control of your music, your creative process, and your legacy.

Create your way.

Easily arrange or compose publisher-quality music notation that plays back with world-class sounds, and share your results as sheet music, audio files, and more. From lead sheets and guitar tabs, to band charts and orchestral scores, Finale is the forward-looking choice.

Finale is perfect for any musician interested in music notation. Whether you could use some help with instrument transpositions and ranges, would welcome creative suggestions like instant drum grooves, or are pushing the boundaries of music notation, Finale can assist and inspire you to new creative heights. Finale also features spectacular Garritan® sounds and Human Playback®, transforming your notation into playback with stunning realism and nuance.

Whether you're a composer, arranger, engraver, worship leader, or educator, your legacy deserves the very best. Combined with Sweetwater's unparalleled customer service and technical support, Finale is the ultimate composition tool—supporting you every step of the way.



Finale is the world standard of music notation software.

In addition to offering more notational flexibility and power, Finale lets you:

- Sync Finale with your favorite DAW via ReWire to edit your movie score or add your notated instrumental tracks to your session.
- Give your arrangements unprecedented realism with the ability to record or import audio files.
- Use MusicXML to share your files with over 200 other music-related programs.

Sweetwater®

Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700 | www.sweetwater.com



Alfred Music

LEARN • TEACH • PLAY

VST
AU

makemusic



Finale

Composition and Notation Powerhouse

MakeMusic's **Finale** is your go-to solution for all your music notation needs, whether you're a professional composer or a music educator. An incredibly fluid workflow based on entering notes via any form imaginable — by mouse, computer keyboard, MIDI controller, microphone, and even scanned-in sheet music — lets you work in whatever way you're most comfortable.

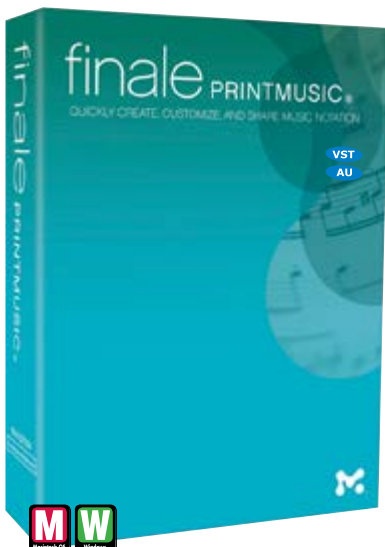
Finale's ScoreManager makes creating, editing, and altering your music easier than ever. Making music is about creativity, not managing score and staff layout; let Finale take care of tedious score management. It will place new parts in their appropriate location in the score and even

take care of sound and MIDI setup for you. If you change a flute part to a clarinet part, then the ScoreManager will not only change the name and score placement, but it will also automatically transpose it for you. That means you can spend more time composing and less time managing your score.

When it comes time to share a composition with friends, send out parts for the next gig, or get arrangements to all your players so that they can rehearse for the next recording session, you'll love Finale's sharing options. You can send your scores as PDF and graphic files (JPG, PNG, and TIF), music files that can be opened in other music software (MusicXML, EPUB, MIDI, and Finale), and audio files (MP3, AIFF, and WAV). It's so easy to put the music everyone needs and wants into their hands quickly.

The latest version of Finale sports several important new features. Now with 64-bit support, you'll enjoy Finale's more stable performance and compatibility with 64-bit sound libraries, as well as being ready for future operating systems. The new ARIA Player lets you quickly and easily add instruments from the Garritan library (updated to over 500 sounds) to create a realistic soundstage using the superb onboard convolution reverb. And there's great legacy content including a library of over 1,000 classroom-ready music education worksheets on general music, theory, band, orchestra, and choir designed for K-12 students. Overall, MakeMusic's Finale is loaded with features that will benefit not just you as a user, but also anyone playing music composed in it.

Finale25 Finale.....List \$600^{MS} **\$479⁰⁰** ONLY \$18/mo.



makemusic



Finale PrintMusic

Ideal Notation Software for Students and Songwriters

Finale PrintMusic covers your basic notation needs by giving you one convenient place to create printable scores and play back your work. Perfect for getting familiar with the popular Finale software tools, you can use a MIDI keyboard, computer, or mouse to enter notes, or you can scan in existing sheet music to create editable scores and never struggle with new arrangements again. This latest version gives you ScoreManager, an updated interface, and notation improvements. For educators with younger students, there's the AlphaNotes font. With it, you can organize lessons using colored noteheads, reinforce fundamentals by adding note name labels to songs, and engage with fun tools such as smiley face noteheads. Export your song ideas as MP3 files to share and collaborate!

PrintMusic14 Finale PrintMusic 2014.....List \$149^{MS} **\$99⁰⁰**

Comparing Features

Category	Finale	Finale PrintMusic
Number of staves	Unlimited	24
Number of staff lines available	0-100	1 or 5 plus tabs
Record/import audio	Yes	No
Import MIDI and MusicXML files	Yes	Yes
SmartScore Lite music scanning	No	Yes
Entry from MIDI device/controller	Yes	Yes
Can edit MIDI information	Yes	No
Enter notes from acoustic instrument	No	No
Can save as audio file	Yes	Yes
VST/AU support	Yes	Yes
Exercise Wizard	Yes	No
Multiple-page editing	Yes	No
Page layout controls	Yes	Yes
ScoreMerger compatible	Yes	No
Can link and/or extract parts	Yes, both	Extract only
TempoTap tempo changes	Yes	No
Teach composition with StudioView	Yes	No
Orff Instruments in Setup Wizard	Yes	No
Percussion notation maps	Customizable	Preset
Row-Loff marching percussion sounds	Yes	Yes
128 SmartMusic SoftSynth sounds	Yes	Yes
500+ Garritan sounds	Yes	No



Get the World's Best Selling Notation Software

With over 100 improvements, Sibelius is better than ever

From concert halls and scoring stages, to sheet music stores and classrooms, more composers, arrangers, publishers, and students use Sibelius® than any other notation software. That's because it's the fastest, smartest, easiest way to write music. And with the latest version, you can express your creativity in whole new ways—and deliver the most perfect-looking score.



Sweetwater

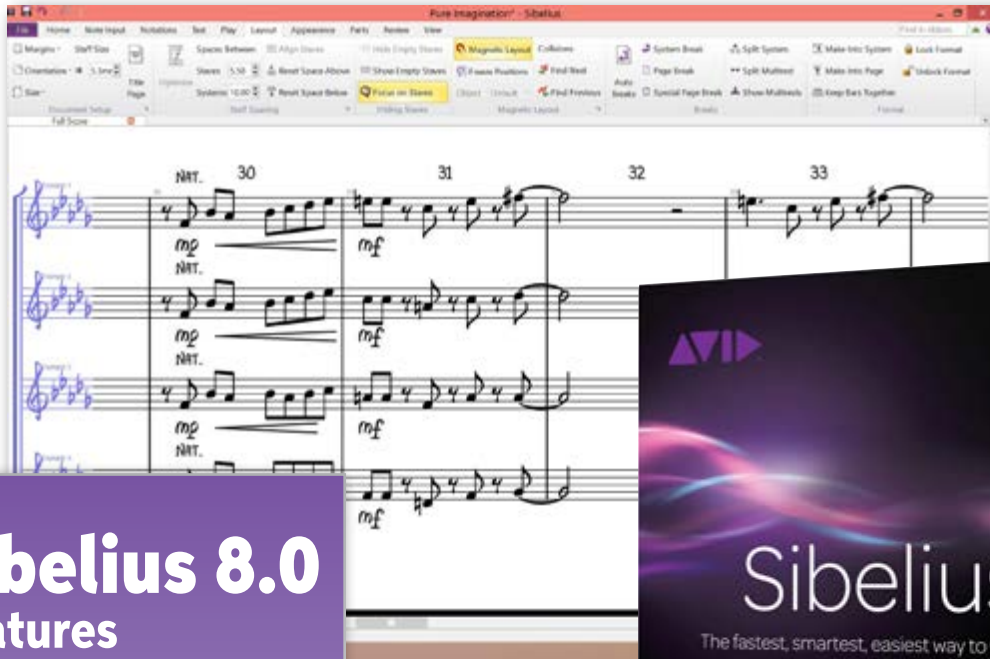
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

(800) 222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

Sibelius is also the #1 selling notation software at Sweetwater. Contact your Sales Engineer and discover how easy composing, performing, printing, publishing, and sharing your music can be.

© 2016 Avid Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Product features, specifications, system requirements, and availability are subject to change without notice. Avid, the Avid logo, and Sibelius are trademarks or registered trademarks of Avid Technology, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. Surface is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.



Sibelius 8.0 Features at a Glance:

- Unlimited number of staves
- Import, export, and edit MIDI data
- Share, print, and publish scores
- Dotted-note support
- Note-value support
- Full instrument notation
- Guitar tablature support
- Split multi-rests
- Ideas Hub
- Optimized for Surface Pro 3
- Multi-touch gesture support
- Export lyrics as text
- Video support
- Convenient Annotate feature
- Custom rehearsal marks
- Import music from Finale
- VST and AU playback
- ReWire capabilities
- Full mixer settings
- Full range of built-in sounds



Avid

Sibelius 8

This Powerful Notation Software Just Got Even Better

Avid **Sibelius® 8** is the complete software for writing, playing, printing, publishing, and sharing music notation. It lets you express, accelerate, and promote your creativity in more ways than ever before. An exceptionally intuitive user interface features tabs that lead you through the process of creating a score from beginning to end. And your playback will sound better than ever with over 36GB of samples and content — from symphonies to rock bands. Sibelius easily imports all major formats of graphics, so you can easily create teaching materials, books, and projects. Sibelius 8 has been optimized for the Microsoft Surface Pro 3 tablet, enabling you to add and edit notes quickly with just a tap of the pen, as well as play music in real time using the tablet's onscreen keyboard and fretboard. Plus, if you're working on a laptop with a trackpad or using a Surface Pro 3, then you can quickly zoom in and out of your score by simply using a pinch-zoom gesture, making navigation and editing easier. A new Annotate feature lets you create reminders for yourself about music changes as you're composing or communicate edits and feedback to others, streamlining collaboration and review.

Sibelius runs in a native 64-bit environment, so you can use the full power and memory of your computer to create scores. And once your score is finished, you can send it for further audio tweaking to any DAW that supports ReWire. Sibelius supports third-party VST/Audio Units effects and instruments for a broader tonal palette. You can also share your scores with hundreds of other applications, including other notation programs, via Sibelius's full MusicXML export capabilities. You can also share online, via ScoreExchange.com, YouTube, Facebook, and SoundCloud. Create scores, quizzes, and instructional materials for your classes, all within the same program. This annual subscription gives you access to the latest version of Sibelius. If you already own Sibelius software, then call us today and find out how to upgrade to the latest version for an amazingly low price.

Sib8-e

Sib8up-e

Sibelius 8.....

Sibelius 8 Up.....

ONLY \$23/mo.
\$599⁰⁰
\$89⁰⁰

DORICO

In the year 1540, Valerio Dorico revolutionized music scoring with a process that cut the printing time in half while improving accuracy and elegance.

Now Steinberg has done the same for scoring software.



Beautiful engraved output with unrivalled detail
Flexible note input and powerful editing
Steinberg virtual instruments and audio engine

Welcome to the New World

Sweetwater
Music Instruments & Pro Audio

800-222-4700

www.sweetwater.com

 **steinberg**
Creativity First

Contact your Sweetwater Sales Engineer to learn more about the advantages of Dorico.

Steinberg and Cubase are registered trademarks of Steinberg Media Technologies GmbH, Yamaha Corporation of America is the exclusive distributor for Steinberg in the United States. © 2016 Yamaha Corporation of America



Dorico

Created by Musicians for Musicians

By combining their award-winning audio engine and expansive virtual instrument library, Steinberg's **Dorico** aims to set the gold standard for music notation software. Its wizard-like approach breaks down composition into five steps, or modes. Setup mode lets you plan parameters from the outset, such as how many performers your music is for. Separate Write and Engrave modes let you handle the composition and presentational elements of your score separately and completely independent of one another. Finally, Play and Print modes allow you to audition your music and commit it to paper once you're happy with it. The included HALion SE workstation and HALion Symphonic Orchestra library will bring your creative works to life. And a suite of high-end VST channel strips and effects will ready your pieces for the 22nd century. This musician-friendly notation suite includes HALion instrument libraries that give you real-time feedback of precisely which instruments your piece is calling for. And open meter support keeps pieces fresh with stream-of-thought composition, allowing you to come back and clean up bar lines after the fact. With its intuitive workflow and powerful features, Dorico is the notation software that lets you craft your music in the moment!



Dorico

Notation Software Suite.....List \$739⁹⁹

ONLY \$21/mo.
\$544⁹⁹

Notion 6

A Powerful and Affordable Notation Solution

When bringing your musical ideas to fruition, you want a program that won't get in the way of your creativity. **Notion 6** notation software makes it easier than ever for you to write your ideas quickly, compose, play back, and edit music with amazing fluidity. It comes complete with a wide variety of essential instrument samples, including orchestral samples by the London Symphony Orchestra, as well as drums, keys, guitar, bass, and more — all recorded at top studios throughout the world. Features include interactive entry tools, save as a PDF, save directly to SoundCloud, a video window, and more.

recorded at top studios throughout the world. Features include interactive entry tools, save as a PDF, save directly to SoundCloud, a video window, and more.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$149⁰⁰

Notion6

Notation Software Suite.....List \$199⁹⁵

Notion Progression 3

Create Tab and Sheet Music

If you're a guitarist, then you need a guitar-centric approach to creating sheet music. **Progression 3** lets you enter tab or notation easier than ever and hear your music played back with real instrument samples. Progression 3 makes short work of creating your own tablature for guitar, bass, drums, keyboards, and vocals, as well as lead sheets and standard sheet music — complete with your own audio track. Progression 3 seamlessly integrates your score with real audio samples, including electric and acoustic guitar, electric and upright bass, drums, piano, clavinet, and more. Progression 3 is 64-bit compatible and comes with VST-hosting capabilities and built-in effects.

Progression3

Progression 3.....List \$99⁹⁵

\$59⁹⁵

FRETLIGHT[®] GUITAR

Guitar Pro 6 Fretlight Ready

Powerful Tab-creation and Learning Tool for Your Fretlight Guitar



Load up tabs on your Fretlight guitar! Fretlight's **Guitar Pro 6 Fretlight Ready** lets you light up your Fretlight guitar via your Mac or PC computer. Guitar Pro 6 makes it easy to create your own music in traditional score, tablature, or chord-chart format. What's more, there are already thousands of user-created songs available online for Guitar Pro 6, giving you easy access to tablature for just about any song you can think of. Once you've found a song you want to learn, just load it up, connect your Fretlight guitar, and let Guitar Pro 6 Fretlight Ready light the way.

ONLY \$10/mo.
\$109⁹⁹

GP6FR

Guitar Pro 6 Fretlight Ready.....

Arobas Music

Guitar Pro 6 Deluxe Soundbank Edition

Impressive Guitar Tab Editing

You won't believe what an outstanding tab editor and compositional tool you get in Arobas's impressive **Guitar Pro 6 Deluxe Soundbank Edition**. An upgraded sound engine lets you play back your ideas and compositions with extraordinary realism (you can even add several great effects). Guitar Pro 6 Deluxe Soundbank Edition also includes expansion soundbanks that give you the sound of classic guitars. The regular version of **Guitar Pro 6** is also available.

GuitarPro6DS
GuitarPro6

Guitar Pro 6 Dlx Snd Ed... List \$99⁹⁵
Guitar Pro 6.....List \$59⁹⁵

\$69⁹⁵
\$49⁹⁵